

Water Resources Publication No. 21

**STUDY ON THE RIVER WATER QUALITY TRENDS
AND INDEXES IN PENINSULAR MALAYSIA**

2009



**WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT AND HYDROLOGY DIVISION
DEPARTMENT OF IRRIGATION AND DRAINAGE
MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENT
MALAYSIA**

Water Resources Publication No. 21

**STUDY ON THE RIVER WATER QUALITY TRENDS
AND INDEXES IN PENINSULAR MALAYSIA**

Price: RM 20.00

**WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT AND HYDROLOGY DIVISION
DEPARTMENT OF IRRIGATION AND DRAINAGE
MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENT
MALAYSIA**

DISCLAIMER

Although every effort and care has been taken in selecting the methods and proposing the recommendations that are appropriate to Malaysian conditions, the user is wholly responsible to make use of this water resources publication. The use of this Manual requires professional interpretation and judgment to suit the particular circumstances under consideration.

The department or government shall have no liability or responsibility to the user or any other person or entity with respect to any liability, loss or damage caused or alleged to be caused, directly or indirectly, by the adoption and use of the methods and recommendations of this publication, including but not limited to, any interruption of service, loss of business or anticipatory profits, or consequential damages resulting from the use of this publication.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The Water Resources Management and Hydrology Division of the Department of Irrigation and Drainage (DID), Ministry of Natural Resources And Environment Malaysia would like to express sincere appreciation to Abad Consultants Sdn. Bhd. and Dr. Abdullah Al-Mamun in preparing this report. Valuable contributions and feedbacks from DID, the Department of Chemistry and the Department of Environment Malaysia are greatly acknowledged.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | <u>Page</u> |
|---|-------------|
| Disclaimer | i |
| Acknowledgement | ii |
| Table Of Contents | iv |
| List of Tables | vi |
| List of Figures | vii |
| CHAPTER 1: INTRODUCTION | |
| 1.1 Background | 1 |
| 1.2 Objectives | 1 |
| 1.3 Scope of Work | 1 |
| CHAPTER 2: STUDY AREA AND DATA AVAILABILITY | 2 |
| 2.1 Study Area | 2 |
| 2.2 Data Availability | 2 |
| 2.3 Review of JPS Water Quality Data | 2 |
| CHAPTER 3: LITERATURE REVIEW | |
| 3.1 Water Quality Parameters | 9 |
| 3.1.1 Physical Parameters | 9 |
| 3.1.2 Chemical Parameters | 10 |
| 3.1.3 Biological Parameters | 11 |
| 3.2 Water Quality Indexes | 12 |
| 3.2.1 National Sanitation Water Quality Index | 13 |
| 3.2.2 Review of Malaysia Water Quality Index | 15 |
| 3.3 Nonpoint Source Pollution | 17 |
| 3.3.1 Nonpoint Source Pollutants | 17 |
| 3.3.2 Source of Nonpoint Source Pollutants | 18 |
| 3.3.3 First Flush Phenomenon | 19 |
| 3.3.4 NPS Pollution Load Calculation | 20 |
| 3.3.5 Site Selection Criteria | 24 |
| 3.3.6 Runoff Sampling Procedure | 24 |
| CHAPTER 4: METHODOLOGY OF RIVER INDEX DEVELOPMENT | |

| | | |
|--|--|-----|
| 4.1 | Selection of the Parameters | 26 |
| 4.2 | Development of the Rating Curves | 27 |
| 4.3 | Selection of the Weighing Factors | 27 |
| 4.4 | Selection of Limits for Classes and Parameters | 28 |
| 4.5 | Classification of River Status | 29 |
| 4.6 | Flowchart of the JRI Methodology | 29 |
| CHAPTER 5: RESULTS AND DISCUSSION | | 30 |
| 5.1 | Evaluation of Water Quality data | 30 |
| 5.2 | Evaluation of Water Quality Trends | 47 |
| 5-3 | Evaluation of River Flow Data | 47 |
| 5-4 | Evaluation for Nonpoint Source Pollution Loading | 47 |
| 5-5 | Development of JPS River Index (JRI) | 56 |
| 5.5.1 | Selection of Parameters | 56 |
| 5.5.2 | Rating Curves | 56 |
| 5.5.3 | Weighing Factors | 60 |
| 5.5.4 | Proposed JRI | 61 |
| 5.5.5 | Limits Selected for Each Class and Parameter | 61 |
| 5.6 | Usefulness and Application of JRI | 62 |
| 5.7 | How to Apply JRI | 63 |
| 5.8 | Sample Calculation of JRI | 63 |
| 5.9 | Evaluation of JPS Data by JRI | 78 |
| 5.10 | JPS Water Quality Monitoring Program | 78 |
| 5.10.1 | Monitoring Parameters | 78 |
| 5.10.2 | Quality Control and Quality Assurance Procedure | 78 |
| 5.10.3 | TIDEDA Program | 79 |
| CHAPTER 6: CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS | | 82 |
| 6.1 | Conclusions | 82 |
| 6.2 | Recommendations | 83 |
| REFERENCES | | 86 |
| Appendix A: WQI Rating Curves | | A-1 |
| Appendix B: Statistical Summary of the JRI | | B-1 |

Water Resources Publication Previously Published

LIST OF TABLES

| Table | Title | Page |
|-------|--|------|
| 1 | List and Particulars of the Stations | 4 |
| 2 | Status of Water Quality Data Availability for Various Stations | 7 |
| 3 | NSF WQI Analytes and Weights | 14 |
| 4 | NSF WQI Quality Scale | 15 |
| 5 | Classes in Malaysia Water Quality Index | 16 |
| 6 | Coefficients of the Empirical Equation for Pollution Load | 23 |
| 7 | Summary of Weighing Factor from Three Existing Indexes | 28 |
| 8 | Topography and Landcover of the Catchments at Water Quality Monitoring Stations | 52 |
| 9 | List of Parameters Considered in Various Water Quality Indexes in the World | 57 |
| 10 | The Rating Equations for Each Parameter Considered for JRI | 59 |
| 11 | Determination of Parameter Weighing Factor for JRI | 61 |
| 12 | Determination of Weighing Factor for JRI | 62 |
| 13 | Classes Various Water Quality Indexes Worldwide | 66 |
| 14 | Classes for JPS River Index | 67 |
| 15 | Calculated Percentile JRI Values of the Stations | 68 |
| 16 | Selection of JPS Water Quality Parameters for Various Applications | 79 |
| 17 | Proposed Parameters for JPS Water Quality Monitoring Program | 85 |

LIST OF FIGURES

| Figure | Title | Page |
|--------|---|------|
| 1 | The Study Area and Locations of the River Water Quality Stations | 3 |
| 2 | Water Quality Datasheet used by JPS | 6 |
| 3 | Types of First Flush Phenomenon of Storm Runoff | 20 |
| 4 | Effect of First Flush on Shapes of Pollutograph and Loadograph | 21 |
| 5 | Possible Inter-storm Variation of Pollutograph and EMCs | 22 |
| 6 | Flowchart for the Development of JRI | 29 |
| 7 | Percentile Values of Turbidity at All Stations | 31 |
| 8 | Percentile Values of TSS at All Stations | 33 |
| 9 | Percentile Values of TDS at All Stations | 35 |
| 10 | Percentile Values of COD at All Stations | 37 |
| 11 | Percentile Values of AN at All Stations | 39 |
| 12 | Percentile Values of Nitrate at All Stations | 41 |
| 13 | Percentile Values of PO ₄ at All Stations | 43 |
| 14 | Percentile Values of Fe (Iron) at All Stations | 45 |
| 15 | Annual Percentile Values of Turbidity and TSS at Station 2224632 | 48 |
| 16 | Annual Percentile Values of TDS and COD at Station 2224632 | 49 |
| 17 | Annual Percentile Values of Nitrate and Ammoniacal Nitrogen at Station 2224632 | 50 |
| 18 | Annual Percentile Values of Phosphate and Iron at Station 2224632 | 51 |
| 19 | Rating Curves of Specific Flow for JRI | 59 |
| 20 | Rating Curves of Water Quality Parameters for JRI | 60 |
| 21 | Display Screen of TIDEDA Output for all Water Quality Data at Any Station | 80 |
| 22 | Display Screen of TIDEDA Output for Daily Water Quality Data for Any Parameter at Any Station | 81 |
| 23 | Display Screen of TIDEDA Output for Any Water Quality Data at Any Station | 81 |

CHAPTER 1

INTRODUCTION

1.1 BACKGROUND

Jabatan Pengairan dan Saliran (JPS) is monitoring about 25 parameters at 28 river gauging stations located in the Peninsular Malaysia to study the water quality trends in the rivers. Data has been collected from 1996 but no study was conducted to evaluate the data. Therefore, it was long due to carry out a study to evaluate the data and determine the water quality trends in the rivers.

1.2 OBJECTIVES

The main objective of this water resources publication (WRP) is to document the findings of a study funded by JPS. The specific objectives were to:

- Review the available water quality data in terms of practicality and requirement to suit the need of local environment;
- Develop a tool to examine the trend or pattern of each pollutant; and
- Develop a tool to establish the river index relating the quantity and quality of the river flow.

1.3 SCOPE OF WORK

Within the above framework, the major scopes of work included but not limited to the followings:

- To examine the nature and quality of the existing water quality data and parameters for the development of a river index for JPS to suit local environment.
- To develop the relationship of each (groups) parameters and river index based on appropriate mathematical formulation.
- To assign the river index scores of selected important parameters to various percentiles for rating curve development.
- To review the method of monitoring and quantification of non point source pollution loading.
- To comment on the existing parameters monitored by JPS.

CHAPTER 2

STUDY AREA AND DATA AVAILABILITY

2.1 STUDY AREA

Locations of the 28 stations are shown in Figure 1. It was observed that most of the stations are located in the States of Johor (5), Selangor (7), Kelantan (8) and Kuala Lumpur (5). Few are located in Melaka (2) and Kedah (1), as listed in Table 1.

2.2 DATA AVAILABILITY

Although 28 water quality parameters and 12 other information (Figure 2) were supposed to be recorded, according to the usual monitoring scheme/plan of JPS, a few parameters were not recorded in the filed data sheet. Among those, DO, pH, river flow, stage, etc. are the most important ones. Few other data were also sometimes missing for certain stations. The status of water quality data availability against each parameter is reported in Table 2.

All of the stations are manual, from where grab samples are collected periodically (usually monthly or when gauging exercise is conducted). Then the samples are sent to the nearest laboratory of the Department of Chemistry, Malaysia for tests. Standard procedures (MIHP, 2007 and DID, 1981) are followed during the sampling and testing of the water samples.

2.3 REVIEW OF JPS WATER QUALITY DATA

The following observations were noted during review of the water quality data recorded by JPS and Department of Chemistry, Malaysia:

- Many stations did not have data for certain years (without any certain pattern).
- Although the information on the rainfall (during sampling) should be recorded in the data sheet (item 14 in Figure 2) but it was not available. As such, the flow data was estimated based on the hourly water flow data recorded by the JPS.
- pH should be measured at site and at laboratory. However, only one pH value was available in the report furnished by the Department of Chemistry.
- Few water quality data are not reliable, either exceptionally low or high. It was also not realistic to consider those values as outliers.
- Detection limits for certain parameters (e.g. Ammonia, F^- , Cl^- , NO_3^- , Mn, PO_4^- , Turbidity, etc.) were not consistent.

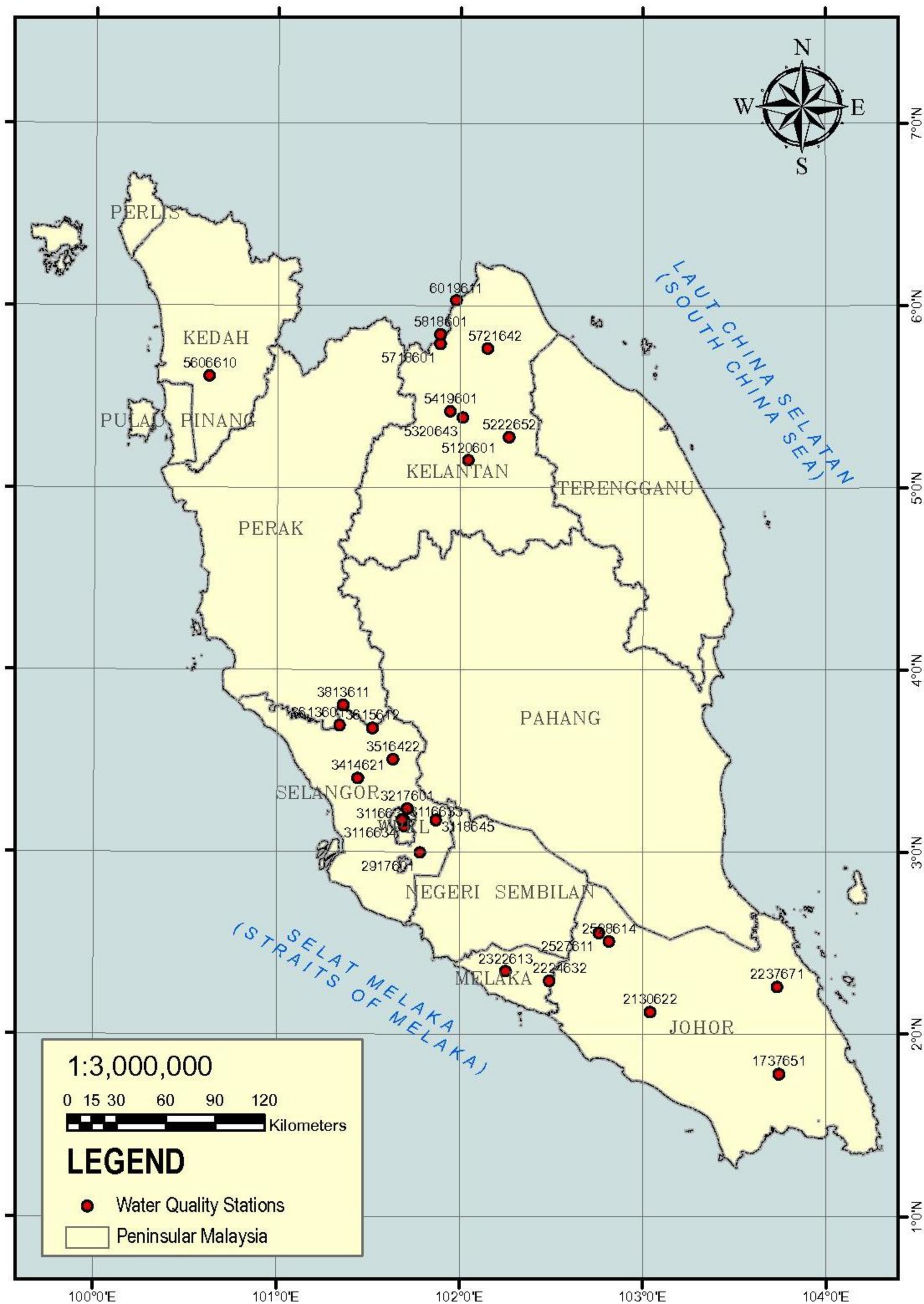


Figure 1 : The study Area and Locations of the Water Quality Stations

Table 1: List and Particulars of the Stations

| No | Station Number | Station Name | State | District | Year Start | Year & No. of Records | Hourly Flow Data | Active | Latitude (xx°xx'xx") | Longitude (xx°xx'xx") | Catch. Area (km ²) |
|----|----------------|---|----------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|------------------|--------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | 1737651 | Sg. Johor at Rantau Panjang | Johor | Kota Tinggi | 09/05 | 3 & 16 | Yes | Yes | 01 46 50 | 103 44 45 | 1130 |
| 2 | 2130622 | Sg. Bekok di Batu 77, Jalan Yong Peng/Labis | Johor | Segamat | 05/06 | 2 & 16 | Yes | Yes | 02 07 15 | 103 02 30 | 350 |
| 3 | 2237671 | Sg. Lenggong di Bt 22, Kluang/Mersing | Johor | Mersing | 07/05 | 3 & 6 | Yes | Yes | 02 15 30 | 103 44 10 | 207 |
| 4 | 2527611 | Sg. Muar di Buloh Kasap | Johor | Segamat | 01/05 | 3 & 46 | Yes | Yes | 02 33 20 | 102 45 50 | 3130 |
| 5 | 2528614 | Sg. Segamat di Segamat | Johor | Kota Tinggi | 01/05 | 3 & 46 | Yes | Yes | 02 30 25 | 102 49 05 | 658 |
| 6 | 5606610 | Sg. Muda di Jam Syed Omar | Kedah | Kuala Muda | 01/97 | 6 & 96 | Yes | Yes | 05 36 35 | 100 37 35 | 3330 |
| 7 | 5120601 | Sg. Nenggiri di Jambatan Bertam | Kelantan | Gua Musang | 11/98 | 8 & 50 | Yes | Yes | 05 08 55 | 102 02 45 | 2130 |
| 8 | 5222652 | Sg. Lebir di kampong Tualang | Kelantan | Kuala Krai | 02/98 | 8 & 46 | Yes | Yes | 05 16 30 | 102 16 00 | 2430 |
| 9 | 5320643 | Sg. Galas di dabong | Kelantan | Kuala Krai | 05/97 | 4 & 27 | Yes | Yes | 05 22 55 | 102 00 55 | 7770 |
| 10 | 5419601 | Sg. Pergau di Batu Lembu | Kelantan | Kuala Krai | 11/98 | 8 & 80 | Yes | Yes | 05 25 05 | 101 53 30 | 1290 |
| 11 | 5718601 | Sg. Lanas di Air Lanas | Kelantan | Jeli | 04/97 | 9 & 74 | Yes | Yes | 05 47 10 | 102 09 00 | 80 |
| 12 | 5721642 | Sg. Kelantan di Guillmard | Kelantan | Tanah Merah | 06/97 | 4 & 38 | Yes | Yes | 05 45 45 | 101 53 30 | 11900 |
| 13 | 5818601 | Sg. Golok di Kg. Jenob | Kelantan | Tanah Merah | 04/97 | 9 & 79 | No | Yes | 05 50 25 | 101 58 40 | 216 |
| 14 | 6019611 | Sg. Golok di Rantau Panjang | Kelantan | Pasir Mas | 08/00 | 4 & 24 | Yes | Yes | 06 01 30 | 102 29 35 | 761 |
| 15 | 2224632 | Sg. Kesang di Chin Chin | Melaka | Selatan | 07/97 | 11 & 226 | Yes | Yes | 02 17 25 | 102 15 10 | 161 |

Table 1: List and Particulars of the Stations (Continued)

| No | Station Number | Station Name | State | District | Year Start | Year & No. of Records | Hourly Flow Data | Active | Latitude (xx°xx'xx") | Longitude (xx°xx'xx") | Catch. Area (km ²) |
|----|----------------|-------------------------------------|----------|----------------|------------|-----------------------|------------------|--------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
| 16 | 2322613 | Sg. Melaka di Pantai Belimbing | Melaka | Utara | 07/97 | 7 & 132 | Yes | Yes | 02 20 35 | 101 47 10 | 350 |
| 17 | 2917601 | Sg. Langat Di Kajang | Selangor | Ulu Langat | 01/93 | 10 & 180 | Yes | Yes | 02 59 40 | 101 52 20 | 380 |
| 18 | 3118645 | Sg. Lui di Kg. Lui | Selangor | Ulu Langat | 01/93 | 10 & 169 | Yes | Yes | 03 10 25 | 101 26 35 | 68 |
| 19 | 3414621 | Sg. Selangor di Rantau Panjang | Selangor | Kuala Selangor | 01/93 | 10 & 116 | Yes | Yes | 03 24 10 | 101 35 05 | 1450 |
| 20 | 3516622 | Sg. Selangor di Rasa | Selangor | Hulu Selangor | 01/93 | 9 & 140 | Yes | No | 03 30 25 | 101 20 40 | 321 |
| 21 | 3613601 | Sg. Selangor di Ulu Ibu Empangan | Selangor | Hulu Selangor | 01/93 | 10 & 154 | No | Yes | 03 41 35 | 101 31 20 | 1290 |
| 22 | 3615612 | Sg. Bernam di Tanjung Malim | Selangor | Hulu Selangor | 01/93 | 10 & 179 | No | Yes | 03 40 45 | 101 21 50 | 186 |
| 23 | 3813611 | Sg. Bernam di Jambatan SKC | Selangor | Sabak Bernam | 01/93 | 10 & 201 | No | Yes | 03 48 15 | 101 41 50 | 1090 |
| 24 | 3116630 | Sg. Klang di Jambatan Sulaiman | WP, KL | Kuala Lumpur | 07/05 | 0.4 & 7 | No | Yes | 03 08 20 | 101 41 50 | 468 |
| 25 | 3116633 | Sg. Gombak di Jalan Tun Razak | WP, KL | Kuala Lumpur | 07/05 | 0.4 & 7 | Yes | Yes | 03 10 25 | 101 41 50 | 122 |
| 26 | 3116634 | Sg. Batu di Sentul | WP, KL | Sentul | 07/05 | 0.4 & 7 | No | Yes | 03 10 35 | 101 41 50 | 145 |
| 27 | 3117602 | Sg. Klang Di Lorong Yap Kuan Seng | WP, KL | Kg. Baru | 07/05 | 0.4 & 7 | No | No | 03 09 55 | 101 43 10 | 160 |
| 28 | 3217601 | Sg. Gombak Ibu Bekalan KM 11 Gombak | WP, KL | Gombak | 07/05 | 0.4 & 7 | No | No | 03 14 10 | 101 42 50 | 85 |

**J A B A T A N K I M I A
M A L A Y S I A**

Peringatan-Laporan ini tidak
boleh digunakan untuk iklan
No. Talipon:
No. Makmal:
Rujukan tuan:

.....19.....

L A P U R A N

Berkenaan
contoh-contoh yang diterima daripada JPT, Ibu Pejabat,
Kuala Lumpur dibawa oleh pada 21.2.79.

I. Bacaan Luar

1. Station No.
2. Sampling Data (Day/M/Yr)
3. Time of Sampling:
4. Discharge (CMS):
5. Sample Depth (Metres):
6. Water Temperature °C:
7. pH (Field):
8. Dissolved Oxygen

| |
|--|
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

Cols

- 1 — 8 9. Sample No:
- 9 — 16 10. Station Name:
- 17 24 11. Gauge Height (Metres):
- 25— 32 12. Type of Sampler:
- 33 —40 13. Sample Treatment:
- 41 —48 14. Raining/Not Raining
(Cross out one)
- 49 56 15. Name of Observer:
- 57 —64 16. General Observations
of Water: (viz by sight,
smell, touch, etc.)

(a) Sample of Field Data Sheet

II. Laporan Makmal

1. Colour:
2. Turbidity: (NTU)
3. Conductivity:
4. Hardness:
5. Total Solids at 105°C
6. Suspended Solids:
7. Dissolved Solids
8. pH (Lab.)
9. Alkalinity:
10. Calcium:
11. Chloride:
12. Potassium:
13. Magnesium:
14. Sodium:
15. Sulphate:

| |
|------|
| < 5* |
| 36 |
| 35 |
| 21 |
| 86 |
| 19 |
| 67 |
| 6.8 |
| 27 |
| 5.2 |
| 2.5 |
| 0.8 |
| 1.9 |
| 3.0 |
| 0.0 |

Cols

- 65 — 72
- 73 — 80
- 1 — 8
- 9 — 16
- 17 — 24
- 25 — 32
- 33 — 40
- 41 — 48
- 49 — 56
- 57 — 64
- 65 — 72
- 73 — 80
- 1 — 8
- 9 — 16
- 17 — 24

16. BOD:
17. COD:
18. Nitrate:
19. Ammonia:
20. Phosphate:
21. Silica:
22. Iron:
23. Manganese:
24. Fluoride:

| |
|------|
| 0.2 |
| 10.6 |
| 0.27 |
| 0.06 |
| 0.36 |
| 16 |
| 1.9 |
| 0.06 |
| 0.20 |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

- 25 — 32
- 33 — 40
- 41 — 48
- 49 — 56
- 57 — 64
- 65 — 72
- 73 — 80
- 1 — 8
- 9 — 16
- 17 — 24
- 25 — 32
- 33 — 40
- 41 — 48
- 49 — 56
- 57 — 64

(a) Sample of Lab Data Sheet

Figure 2: Water Quality Data Sheets used by JPS

Table 2: Status of Water Quality Data Availability for Various Stations

| No | Station Number | Station Name | State | River | pH (unit) | DO (mg/L) | Colour (Hazen) | Cond. (µS/cm) | Turbidity (NTU) | Alkalinity (mg/L) | Hardness (mg/L) | Ca (mg/L) | Mg (mg/L) | TS (mg/L) | DS (mg/L) | SS (mg/L) | AN (mg/L) | Si (mg/L) | K (mg/L) | Na (mg/L) | COD (mg/L) | BOD (mg/L) | Cl ⁻ (mg/L) | F ⁻ (mg/L) | NO ₃ (mg/L) | PO ₄ (mg/L) | SO ₄ (mg/L) | Fe (mg/L) | Mn (mg/L) |
|----|----------------|---|----------|---------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 1 | 1737651 | Sg. Johor at Rantau Panjang | Johor | Sg. Johor | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | I | I | I | I | Y | I | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| 2 | 2130622 | Sg. Bekok di Batu 77, Jalan Yong Peng/Labis | Johor | Sg. Labis | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | I | Y | Y | Y | I | Y |
| 3 | 2224632 | Sg. Kesang di Chin Chin | Melaka | Sg. Kesang | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | I | I | Y | I | Y | Y | I | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| 4 | 2237671 | Sg. Lenggor di Bt 22, Kluang/Mersing | Johor | Sg. Jemaluang | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | I | I | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | I | I | I | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| 5 | 2322613 | Sg. Melaka di Pantai Belimbing | Melaka | Sg. Melaka | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | I | I | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| 6 | 2527611 | Sg. Muar di Buloh Kasap | Johor | Sg. Muar | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | I | I | Y | I | Y | I | Y | Y | I | I | Y |
| 7 | 2528614 | Sg. Segamat di Segamat | Johor | Sg. Sebol | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | I | I | Y | Y | Y | I | Y | Y | Y | I | I |
| 8 | 2917601 | Sg. Langat Di Kajang | Selangor | Sg. Langat | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | I | I | I | I | I | I | Y | I | I | I | I | I |
| 9 | 3116630 | Sg. Klang di Jambatan Sulaiman | WP, KL | Sg. Klang | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| 10 | 3116633 | Sg. Gombak di Jalan Tun Razak | WP, KL | Sg. Gombak | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| 11 | 3116634 | Sg. Batu di Sentul | WP, KL | Sg. Batu | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| 12 | 3117602 | Sg. Klang Di Lorong Yap Kuan Seng | WP, KL | Sg. Klang | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| 13 | 3118645 | Sg. Lui di Kg. Lui | Selangor | Sg. Lui | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | Y | Y | I | I | I | I | I |
| 14 | 3217601 | Ibu Bekalan KM 11 Gombak | WP, KL | Sg. Gombak | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| 15 | 3414621 | Sg. Selangor di Rantau Panjang | Selangor | Sg. Selangor | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | Y | Y | I | I | I | I | I |

Table 2: Status of Water Quality Data Availability for Various Stations (Continued)

| No | Station Number | Station Name | State | River | pH (unit) | DO (mg/L) | Colour (Hazen) | Cond. (µS/cm) | Turbidity (NTU) | Alkalinity (mg/L) | Hardness (mg/L) | Ca (mg/L) | Mg (mg/L) | TS (mg/L) | DS (mg/L) | SS (mg/L) | AN (mg/L) | Si (mg/L) | K (mg/L) | Na (mg/L) | COD (mg/L) | BOD (mg/L) | Cl ⁻ (mg/L) | F ⁻ (mg/L) | NO ₃ (mg/L) | PO ₄ (mg/L) | SO ₄ (mg/L) | Fe (mg/L) | Mn (mg/L) | |
|----|----------------|----------------------------------|----------|--------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|---|
| 16 | 3516622 | Sg. Selangor di Rasa | Selangor | Sg. Selangor | I | N | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | I | I | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| 17 | 3613601 | Sg. Selangor di Ulu Ibu Empangan | Selangor | Sg. Bernam | I | N | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | Y | Y | I | I | I | I | I | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | I | I |
| 18 | 3615612 | Sg. Bernam di Tanjung Malim | Selangor | Sg. Bernam | I | N | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | Y | Y | I | I | I | I | I | Y | I | Y | Y | I | I | I | I |
| 19 | 3813611 | Sg. Bernam di Jambatan SKC | Selangor | Sg. Bernam | I | N | I | I | I | Y | I | I | I | I | I | I | Y | I | I | I | I | I | I | Y | Y | I | I | I | I | I |
| 20 | 5120601 | Sg. Nenggiri di Jambatan Bertam | Kelantan | Sg. Nenggiri | Y | N | Y | Y | I | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | I | I | I | I | N | N | Y | N | Y | I | I | I | I | N |
| 21 | 5222652 | Sg. Lebir di kampong Tualang | Kelantan | Sg. Lebir | Y | N | Y | Y | I | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | I | Y | I | I | N | N | Y | N | Y | I | Y | I | I | N |
| 22 | 5320643 | Sg. Galas di dabong | Kelantan | Sg. Galas | Y | N | Y | I | I | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | I | I | I | I | I | N | N | Y | N | Y | I | I | I | I | N |
| 23 | 5419601 | Sg. Pergau di Batu Lembu | Kelantan | Sg. Pergau | Y | N | Y | Y | I | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | I | Y | I | I | N | N | Y | N | Y | I | I | I | I | N |
| 24 | 5606610 | Sg. Muda di Jam Syed Omar | Kedah | Sg. Muda | Y | N | N | I | N | I | N | Y | Y | N | N | I | I | I | I | N | I | I | Y | I | I | Y | Y | I | I | I |
| 25 | 5718601 | Sg. Lanas di Air Lanas | Kelantan | Sg. Lanas | Y | N | Y | I | I | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | I | I | I | I | I | N | N | Y | N | Y | I | I | I | I | N |
| 26 | 5721642 | Sg. Kelantan di Guillmard | Kelantan | Sg. Kelantan | I | N | I | I | I | Y | Y | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I |
| 27 | 5818601 | Sg. Golok di Kg. Jenob | Kelantan | Sg. Golok | Y | N | Y | Y | I | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | I | I | I | I | N | N | Y | N | Y | I | I | I | I | N |
| 28 | 6019611 | Sg. Golok di Rantau Panjang | Kelantan | Sg. Golok | Y | N | Y | Y | I | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | I | I | I | I | N | N | Y | N | Y | I | I | I | I | N |

Legend.

Y - Data complete
I - Data incomplete
N - No data available

CHAPTER 3

LITERATURE REVIEW

The literature review was necessary to evaluate the existing river or water quality indexes (local and international) and to determine their suitability to assess the water quality data collected from JPS stations. The literature review also helped propose a new unique index with the main intention to assess the river status based on the quantity (flow) and quality data collected by JPS.

3.1 WATER QUALITY PARAMETERS

Having good water quality is important for a healthy river and ecosystem. Several basic conditions must be met for aquatic life to thrive in the water. When these conditions are not optimal, species populations become stressed. When conditions are poor, organisms may die. Thus, various water quality parameters need to be measured in order to determine the health of the river water so that it is safe to use for any purpose. In order to develop a water quality or river index, there are several parameters that need to be considered. These parameters can be divided into four groups, which are physical, chemical, biological and radioactive.

3.1.1 *Physical Parameters*

There are many types of physical parameters such as temperature, turbidity, total dissolved solids, total suspended solids, etc. used for the evaluation of water quality. Each of the parameters has significant impact on the water quality.

The water temperature is a measure of the heat content of the water mass and influences the growth rate and survivability of aquatic life. Different species of fish have different needs for an optimum temperature and tolerances of extreme temperatures (Davis and McCuen, 2005). Many of the physical, biological, and chemical characteristics of a river are directly affected by temperature. Most waterborne animal and plant life survives within a certain range of water temperatures, and few of them can tolerate extreme changes in temperature (WSDE, 2002).

Turbidity indicates the amount of fine particles suspended in water. High concentrations of particles can damage the habitats for fish and other aquatic organisms (Said *et al.*, 2004). Turbidity is more concern with aesthetic point of view. High turbid water shortens the filter runs. Many pathogenic organisms may be encased in the particles and protected from the disinfectant (Avvannavar and Shrihari, 2007).

Total suspended solids (TSS) is usually referred to the particles in water which is usually larger than 0.45 μm . Many pollutants (e.g. toxic heavy metals) can be attached to TSS, which is not good for the aquatic habitat and lives. High suspended solids also prevent sunlight to penetrate into water. Total dissolved solid (TDS) consists of dissolved minerals and indicates the presence of dissolved materials that cannot be removed by conventional filtration. The presence of synthetic organic chemicals (fuels, detergents, paints, solvents etc) imparts objectionable and offensive tastes, odors and colors to fish and aquatic plants even when they are present in low concentrations (Avvannavar and Shrihari, 2007).

3.1.2 Chemical Parameters

pH, dissolved oxygen (DO), biochemical oxygen demand (BOD), chemical oxygen demand (COD), nitrates, total phosphate, metals, oil and grease are the examples of chemical parameters used to determine the water quality. The pH value of water is a measure of the acid strength in the water.

The pH directly measures the activity (approximately the concentration) of the hydrogen ion, H^+ . The lower the pH, the higher the H^+ activity and the more acidic is the water (Davis and McCuen, 2005). The neutral pH is considered as 7.0. DO is a measure of the amount of oxygen freely available in water. It is commonly expressed as a concentration in terms of milligrams per liter, or as a percent saturation, which is temperature dependent. The colder the water, the more oxygen it can hold (Said *et al.*, 2004).

Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD) determines the strength of pollutants in terms of oxygen required to stabilize domestic and industrial wastes. For the degradation of oxidizable organic matter to take place minimum of 2 to 7 mg/L of DO level is to be maintained at laboratory experimentation or should be available in the natural waters (Avvannavar and Shrihari, 2007) BOD also measures the amount of food (mainly organic) for bacteria found in water. The BOD test provides a rough idea of how much biodegradable waste is present in the water (WSDE, 2002). COD test is commonly used to measure the amount of organic and inorganic oxydizable compounds in water. Most applications of COD determine the amount of total oxidizable pollutants found in surface water, making COD a useful measure of water quality. It is expressed in milligrams per liter (mg/L), which indicates the mass of oxygen consumed per liter of solution.

Nitrates are a measure of the oxidized form of nitrogen and are an essential macronutrient in aquatic environments. Nitrates can be harmful to humans, because our intestines can break nitrates down into nitrites, which affect the ability of red blood cells to carry oxygen. Nitrites can also cause serious illnesses in fish (Davis and McCuen, 2005). Phosphorus is important to all living organisms. However, excessive phosphorus causes algae blooms, which are harmful to most aquatic organisms. They may cause a decrease in the DO levels of the

water, and in some cases temperature rise. This can result in a fish kill and the death of many organisms (Said *et al.*, 2004).

Metals occur naturally and become integrated into aquatic organisms through food and water. Trace metals such as copper, selenium, and zinc are essential metabolic components at low concentrations. However, metals tend to bioaccumulate in tissues and prolonged exposure or exposure at higher concentrations can lead to illness. Elevated concentrations of trace metals can have negative consequences for both wildlife and humans. Human activities such as mining and heavy industry can result in higher concentrations than those that would be found naturally (Carr and Neary, 2006).

Oil in water can be present in four basic forms which are free oil, mechanically emulsified oil, chemically emulsified oil, and dissolved oil. Free oil will rise to the surface of the water in which it is contained. Mechanically emulsified oil is caused by agitating a free oil and water mixture to the point where it breaks the oil up into very small droplets (10-20 microns). High water temperatures and use of liquid vegetable oils promote mechanically emulsified oil. Oil and grease may also become chemically emulsified, primarily through the use of detergents and other alkalis. Chemically emulsified oil particles are very small (<1 micron) and do not rise to the surface of the water regardless of how much time is allowed. Oil may also be present as dissolved oil in which case it is no longer present as discrete particles. Oil generally becomes dissolved in water through the use of degreasing compounds which are soluble in both oil and water.

3.1.3 Biological Parameters

In order to assess the quality of water, biological parameters should also be considered. Fecal coliform and groups of microorganism are the examples of biological parameters.

Fecal coliform is a form of bacteria found in human and animal waste. Fecal coliform are bacteria whose presence indicates that the water may have been contaminated with human or animal fecal material. If fecal coliform counts are high in a site, it is very likely that pathogenic organisms are also present, and this site is not recommended for swimming and other contact recreation (Said *et al.*, 2004).

A few micro-organisms are an important cause of the corrosion of steel pipes. Water for the purpose of drinking that contained micro-organisms can cause sensory defects in odor, color and taste. Various health related problems due to contaminated waters are diarrhea, abdominal cramps and vomiting due to salmonella, cholera is due to vibro cholera, infection of lungs due to mycobacterium (Avvannavar and Shrihari, 2007).

3.2 WATER QUALITY INDEXES

Extensive literature review was conducted to evaluate, compare and find a method suitable to develop an index for JPS, Malaysia. Most of the countries practices Water Quality Index (WQI) method which is similar to the existing DOE index (DOE, 1994) that expresses quality of water via a single number by combining measurements of selected physical, chemical, biological and radioactive parameters (Cude *et al.*, 1997). Generally, WQI is a unitless number varies between 0 and 100. A higher index value represents good water quality. Therefore, a numerical index is used as a management tool in water quality assessment (Avvannavar and Shrihari, 2007).

WQI basically acts as a mathematical tool to convert the bulk of water quality data into a single digit, cumulatively derived, numerical expression indicating the level of water quality. This, consecutively, is essential for evaluating the water quality of different sources and in observing the changes in the water quality of a given source as a function of time and other influencing factors (Sarkar and Abbasi, 2006). WQI has been developed to assess the suitability of water for a variety of uses. The index reflects the status of water quality in lakes, streams, rivers, and reservoirs. The concept of WQI is based on the comparison of the water quality parameter with respective regulatory standards (Khan *et al.*, 2003).

Water quality index combines several important water quality parameters that give an overall index of the water quality for a specific use. Different pollutants and factors are required for the development of an index. The simplest WQI reflect on several simple water quality parameters such as dissolved oxygen, total suspended solid, pH, and possibly some nutrients. Measurements of each of these parameters are taken and compared to a classification table, where the water is identified as excellent, good, fair, poor or very poor (Davis and McCuen, 2005).

There are numerous water quality indexes that have been developed to help water quality divisions in some U.S. states, Canada, and Malaysia. However, most of these indexes are based on the WQI developed by the U.S. National Sanitation Foundation (NSF) (Said *et al.*, 2004). The present method used in Malaysia to calculate the WQI is based on opinion poll (Khuan *et al.*, 2002).

Although WQI has the potential to summarize complex scientific information on water quality into a simpler form for assessment, communication and reporting purposes; there are merits and demerits of using WQI approach (UNEP GEMS, 2005).

Some of the advantages of indexes are:

- WQIs can be used to show water quality variation both spatially and temporally;
- Provide a simple, concise and valid method for expressing the significance of regularly generated laboratory data;
- Aid in the assessment of water quality for general uses;
- Allow users to easily interpret data with respect to certain parameters;

- Can identify water quality trends and problem areas based on selected variables;
- Provide a screening tool for further evaluation;
- Improve communication with the public and increases public awareness of water quality conditions;
- Assist in establishing priorities for management purposes.

Some of the limitations are:

- Provide only a summary of the selected parameters;
- Cannot provide complete information on water quality;
- Cannot evaluate all water quality risks;
- Can be subjective and biased in their formulation;
- Because of differing climates and conditions they are not universally applicable;
- Are based on conceptual generalisations that are not universally applicable;
- Have the prerequisite of requiring groups/sets of indicators in their formulation;
- Perfectionist scientists and statisticians tend to disapprove of, and criticise, methodology, thereby eroding credibility as a screening management tool.

The most widely used water quality index developed by National Sanitation Foundation (NSF) of the USA and the Malaysian WQI are briefly discussed in the following section. Literature on the other WQI can be obtained from Said *et al.*, 2004; Rocchini and Swain, 2001; Cude, 2001; Sarkar and Abbasi, 2005; CCME, 2001 and Boyacioglu, 2007.

3.2.1 National Sanitation Foundation Water Quality Index

One of the earliest efforts to develop a WQI was done in association with the National Sanitation Foundation (NSF). A panel of 142 persons was assembled throughout the U.S.A with known expertise in water quality management. Three questionnaires were mailed to each panelist to solicit expert opinion regarding the WQI and the procedure incorporated many aspects of the Delphi method, an opinion research technique first developed by Rand Corporation. In the first questionnaire, the panelists were asked to consider 35 analytes for possible inclusion in a WQI and to add any other analytes they felt should be included. The panelists also were asked to rate the analytes that they would include on a scale from 1 (highest significance) to 5 (lowest significance).

The results from the first survey were included with the second questionnaire and the panelists were asked to review their original response. The purpose of the second questionnaire was to obtain a closer consensus on the significance of each analyte. Also included was a list of nine new analytes that had been added by some respondents in the first questionnaire. For the second questionnaire, the panelists were asked to list no more than 15 most important analytes for inclusion from the new total of 44.

From these first two responses, nine analytes had been derived for inclusion in the WQI. In the third questionnaire, the panelists were asked to draw a rating curve for each of the nine analytes on blank graphs provided. Levels of water quality (WQ) from 0 to 100 were indicated on the y-axis of each graph while increasing levels of the particular analyte were indicated on the x-axis. Each panelist drew a curve which they felt best represented the variation in WQ produced by the various levels of each parameter. Then, all the curves had been averaged to produce a single line for each analyte. Statistical analysis of the ratings was used to assign weights to each analyte, where the sum of the weights is equal to 1. The nine parameters and their corresponding weights are listed in Table 3. The water quality value for each analyte then was calculated as the product of the rating curve value (also known as the Q-value) and the WQI weight (WSDE, 2002).

Table 3: NSF WQI Analytes and Weights

| Parameter/Analyte | WQI Weights |
|---|-------------|
| Dissolved oxygen | 0.17 |
| Fecal coliform (or <i>E. coli</i>) | 0.15 |
| pH | 0.12 |
| BOD ₅ | 0.10 |
| Nitrates | 0.10 |
| Phosphates | 0.10 |
| $\Delta t^{\circ}\text{C}$ from equilibrium | 0.10 |
| Turbidity | 0.08 |
| Total solids | 0.08 |

Once the overall WQI score is known, it can be compared against a scale given in Table 4 to determine how good the water is on a given day.

Table 4: NSF WQI Quality Scale (WSDE, 2002)

| WQI | Quality of water |
|--------|-------------------|
| 91-100 | Excellent |
| 71-90 | Good |
| 51-70 | Medium or average |
| 26-50 | Fair |
| 0-25 | Poor |

3.2.2 Review of Malaysian Water Quality Index

The water quality index introduced by the Department of Environment (DOE) is being practiced in Malaysia for about 25 years. The index considers six parameters. The Malaysian WQI is an opinion-poll formula. A panel of experts was consulted on the choice of

the parameters and the weightage was assigned to each parameter. The parameters which have been chosen are dissolved dissolved oxygen (DO), biological oxygen demand (BOD), chemical oxygen demand (COD), suspended solid (SS), pH value (pH), and ammonical nitrogen (AN) (Khuan *et. al*, 2002).

The WQI approved by the DOE (Equation 1) is calculated based on the above six parameters. Among them DO carries maximum weightage of 0.22 and pH carries the minimum of 0.12 in the WQI equation. The WQI equation eventually consists of the sub-indexes, which are calculated according to the best-fit relations given in Equations 2 - 7. These equations are graphically presented in Appendix A. The formulas used in the calculation of WQI are:

$$WQI = 0.22 SI_{DO} + 0.19 SI_{BOD} + 0.16 SI_{COD} + 0.16 SI_{SS} + 0.15 SI_{AN} + 0.12 SI_{pH} \quad (1)$$

Where,

WQI = Water quality index; SI_{DO} = Sub-index of DO; SI_{BOD} = Sub-index of BOD; SI_{COD} = Sub-index of COD; SI_{AN} = Sub-index of AN; SI_{SS} = Sub-index of TSS; SI_{pH} = Sub-index of pH.

Sub-index for DO (in % saturation):

$$SI_{DO} = 0 \quad \text{for } DO < 8 \quad (2a)$$

$$= 100 \quad \text{for } DO > 92 \quad (2b)$$

$$= -0.395 + 0.030DO^2 - 0.00020DO^3 \quad \text{for } 8 < DO < 92 \quad (2c)$$

Sub-index for BOD:

$$SI_{BOD} = 100.4 - 4.23BOD \quad \text{for } BOD < 5 \quad (3a)$$

$$= 108e^{-0.055BOD} - 0.1BOD \quad \text{for } BOD > 5 \quad (3b)$$

Sub-index for COD:

$$SI_{COD} = -1.33COD + 99.1 \quad \text{for } COD < 20 \quad (4a)$$

$$= 103e^{-0.0157COD} - 0.04COD \quad \text{for } COD > 20 \quad (4b)$$

Sub-index for AN:

$$SI_{AN} = 100.5 - 105AN \quad \text{for } AN < 0.3 \quad (5a)$$

$$= 94e^{-0.573AN} - 5 \mid AN - 2 \mid \quad \text{for } 0.3 < AN < 4 \quad (5b)$$

$$= 0 \quad \text{for } AN > 4 \quad (5c)$$

Sub-index for SS:

$$SI_{SS} = 97.5e^{-0.00676SS} + 0.05SS \quad \text{for } SS < 100 \quad (6a)$$

$$= 71e^{-0.0016SS} - 0.015SS \quad \text{for } 100 < SS < 1000 \quad (6b)$$

$$= 0 \quad \text{for } SS > 1000 \quad (6c)$$

Sub-index for pH:

$$SI_{pH} = 17.2 - 17.2pH + 5.02pH^2 \quad \text{for } pH < 5.5 \quad (7a)$$

$$= -242 + 95.5pH - 6.67pH^2 \quad \text{for } 5.5 < pH < 7 \quad (7b)$$

$$= -181 + 82.4pH - 6.05pH^2 \quad \text{for } 7 < pH < 8.75 \quad (7c)$$

$$= 536 - 77.0pH + 2.76pH^2 \quad \text{for } pH > 8.75 \quad (7d)$$

Based on the Malaysian WQI, water quality is classified according to one of the following categories shown in the Table 5.

Table 5: Classes in Malaysian Water Quality Index (DOE, 2005)

| Parameter | Class | | | | |
|-----------|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------|
| | I | II | III | IV | V |
| AN | < 0.1 | 0.1-0.3 | 0.3 – 0.9 | 0.9 – 2.7 | > 2.7 |
| BOD | < 1 | 1 – 3 | 3 – 6 | 6 – 12 | > 12 |
| COD | < 10 | 10 – 25 | 25 – 50 | 50 – 100 | > 100 |
| DO | > 7 | 5 – 7 | 3 – 5 | 1 - 3 | < 1 |
| pH | > 7 | 6 – 7 | 5 – 6 | < 5 | < 5 |
| TSS | < 2.5 | 25 – 50 | 50 - 150 | 50 - 30 | > 300 |
| WQI | > 92.7 | 76.5 – 92.7 | 51.9 – 76.5 | 31.0 – 51.9 | < 31.0 |

However, a few limitations were identified while reviewing Malaysian water quality index procedure and the long term data recorded in various river basins in Malaysia. These are given below (Mamun *et al.*, 2007):

- pH is not a problem for most of the Malaysian rivers and thus can be eliminated from the existing WQI equations. However, pH should be monitored to assess the suitability of water for other usages as required by the National Water Quality Standards – NWQS;
- No nutrient (phosphorus, nitrogen, etc.) is considered in the existing WQI equation;
- Aesthetically the river water should be attractive to the citizen. There are suspended solids (SS) in the existing WQI procedure but SS do not always represent the clarity of the water. Thus, one parameter (Turbidity) could be included to indicate the transparency of water;
- The distribution of WQI values are not uniform for five Classes set for the assessment of water quality in Malaysia.

The existing WQI was assessed for its suitability for the JPS data and discussed in the following section. Other international WQI procedures was studied too and were evaluated to fit in this study. This activity was conducted based on the published literature accessible

through printed and electronic sources. The JPS water quality data could not be fitted to the existing DOE WQI equations due to lack of dissolved oxygen (DO) data. Similarly, WQI equations practiced in overseas countries were not suitable due to lack of certain data required for the specific WQI procedures.

3.3 NONPOINT SOURCE POLLUTION

The easiest way to define nonpoint source pollution is to term as “storm generated pollution”. The rainwater washes away the pollutants accumulated on the land surfaces, rooftops and vegetation, and ultimately drains into the water bodies. Most of the pollutants are generated due to human activities, while the rests are due to natural degradation of soil and other components of the urban environment. The broad category of NPS pollutant is sediment, nutrient, organic, inorganic and toxic substance originating from landuse activities and/or from the atmosphere, which are carried to surface water bodies by storm runoff. NPS pollution is said to occur when the rate at which these materials enter water bodies exceed natural levels.

3.3.1 Nonpoint Source Pollutants

The most common nonpoint source pollutants from urban areas are stated according to their groups.

Chemo-physical Pollutants: The chemo-physical pollutants that may be significant in the case of NPS pollution are pH, Total Dissolved Solids (TDS), Conductivity, Turbidity and Total Suspended Solids (TSS). pH may be a problem in the highly industrial regions due to the potential of generating acid rain and runoff. The most common problems are encountered due to high turbidity and high TSS.

Organic Pollutants: These pollutants are composed of organic matters, which are degraded fast and have the potential to cause oxygen depletion in the receiving water bodies. These pollutants are expressed in terms of biochemical oxygen demand (BOD), chemical oxygen demand (COD), Total Organic Carbon (TOC), Oil and Grease (O&G), etc. However, BOD and COD are the most common parameters studied for the NPS pollution monitoring and control (US EPA, 1983; Pitt *et al.*, 1993).

Inorganic Pollutants: Inorganic pollutants are mainly the metals and others in organic compounds. A few of the metals are toxic at high concentration and have the tendency to accumulate into the tissue of aquatic flora and fauna. The most common heavy metals observed (US EPA, 1983) in the urban storm runoff due to urban activities are Zinc (Zn), Lead (Pb), Copper (Cu), Chromium (Cr), Cadmium (Cd), Nickel (Ni), etc.

Toxic Pollutants: Besides heavy metals, toxic pollutants in urban runoff are mainly referred as herbicides, pesticides, PAHs, PCBs and other carcinogenic elements including the most common heavy metals (Pitt *et al.* 1993; Lee and Lee, 1993).

Microbial Pollutants: The most common microbial pollutant in the urban runoff is coliform bacteria. Total and faecal coliforms are of special interest due to their easy access into the storm runoff either through anthropogenic sources or sewer overflows. Spread of waterborne diseases in the developing countries due to NPS pollution is identified as one of the main issues, which is more detrimental than the sedimentation problem (Field *et al.*, 1993; Wanielista and Yousef, 1993).

3.3.2 Sources of NPS Pollutants

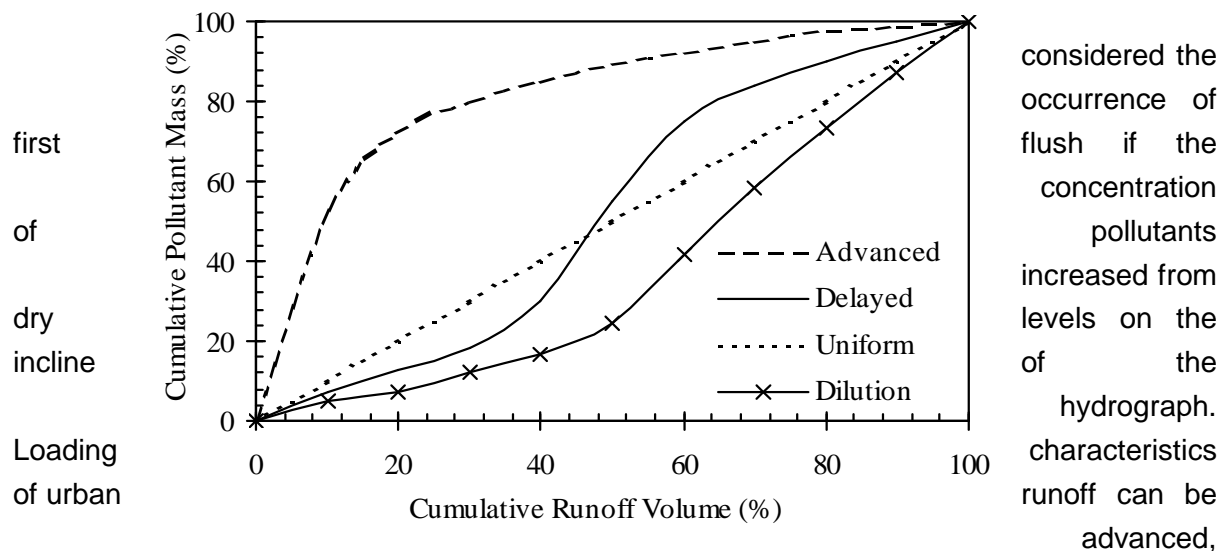
In general, the most predominant source of nonpoint pollution are the agricultural, urban and urbanising areas. These activities include plantation, construction or renovation activities, transportation, gardening, solid waste handling, accidental spills, etc.

According to DID (2000) the typical sources of urban NPS pollutants include:

- air emissions (chemicals, nutrients and metals);
- household gardens, public open spaces, sporting facilities (TSS, pesticides, fertilisers, etc.);
- street litter and garbage (leaves, cans, bottles, papers, plastics, etc.);
- domestic and wild animals (faeces, BOD, bacteria, etc.);
- automobiles (COD, motor oil, heavy metals, tyre, brake materials, etc.);
- wastewater discharges and sewer overflows (nutrients, BOD, bacteria, zinc, copper, etc.);
- industry and industrial processes (chemicals, COD, metals, etc.);
- commercial activities e.g. stock yards, vehicle repair workshops in open spaces, etc. (TSS, COD, oil & grease, etc.);
- construction sites (litter, soils, building products, rubble, etc.);
- accidents and spills (petrol, oil, chemicals, etc.) and
- landfills (nutrients, BOD, COD, metals, etc.)

3.3.3 First Flush Phenomenon

The term “First Flush” is frequently used in NPS or diffuse pollution control. A first flush is defined as the initial high pollutant loadings that may occur in the initial period of a storm event. Depending on rainfall pattern and catchment properties the initial part of the storm is sometimes referred to as either the first hour of rainfall or a specific amount of runoff in the first hour (Harrison and Wilson 1985; Kuo and Zhu, 1989). Vorreiter and Hickey (1994)



lagging, mixed or uniform, as shown in Figure 3 (Griffin *et al.*, 1980). The accepted and easiest way to determine the existence of first flush is to plot the cumulative flow versus cumulative load. If the pollutant loadings result in a curve that lies above a diagonal line extended from the origin (the first flush divider), then a flushing action occurred because the amount of pollutant mass at certain time is higher than the amount of runoff.

First flush has been regarded as one of the important issues in the management of water quality due to the shock loadings of pollutants into water ways, either in terms of the pollutant mass or the pollutant concentration. However, the extent of shock load is relative to the size of the receiving water bodies. The result of these shock loadings of pollutants may be an acute toxicity towards the aquatic environment. Studies on the impact of shock pollutant loadings with a high pollutant concentration have shown that these shock loads are acutely toxic to aquatic invertebrate (Hall and Anderson 1988).

Figure 3: Types of First Flush Phenomenon of Storm Runoff (Griffin *et al.*, 1980)

A few studies have shown that the pollutant concentrations are highest in the early stages of the runoff process (Ellis and Sutherland, 1979; Griffin *et al.*, 1980; Lee *et al.*, 2002 and Gupta and Saul, 1996; Harrison and Wilson 1985; Vorreiter and Hickey, 1994). In some studies pollutant loading, instead of pollutant concentration, was considered as the main criteria to define first flush. However, in the NURP data, the first flush was not clearly evident (US EPA, 1983). There are several factors that affect the first flush; these include:

- storm intensity and depth;
- catchment characteristic (slope, imperviousness, shape and size);
- landuses;
- drainage network; and
- nature of the pollutant.

3.3.4 NPS Pollution Load Calculation

For the design of any structural facility to abate NPS pollution, it is important to know how much pollution load is expected to be generated from the area concerned. According to the present global practices, pollution from the NPS sources are calculated four ways:

1. Event mean concentration (EMC) method;
2. Pollution loading rate method;
3. Export equation method; and
4. Modelling through build-up and wash-off data.

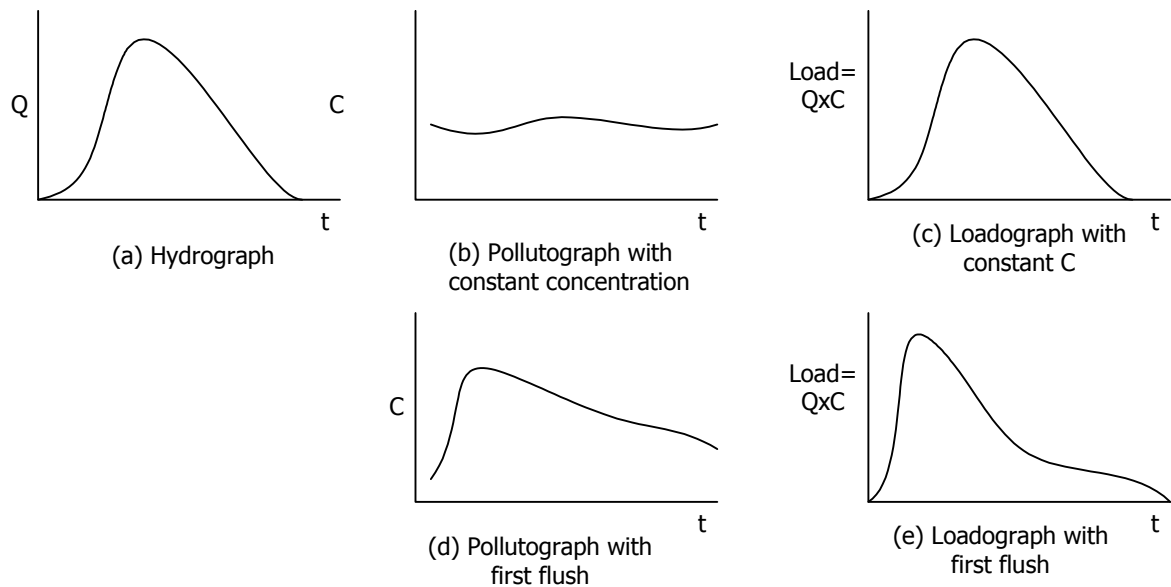
Event Mean Concentration (EMC) Method: This is the most common method to estimate pollution loading due to storm runoff. In this method, stormwater samples are taken at various intervals to study the quality of storm runoff during the whole rain event. The collected samples are analysed for the quality and Equation 8 is used to calculate the event mean concentration. It is considered that EMC of any particular parameter represents the average concentration over the storm event. In order to calculate annual or any other pollution load due to diffuse pollution, the EMC value is multiplied with the corresponding runoff amount.

$$EMC_{stormwater} = \frac{\Sigma Q_{wwf}C_{wwf} - \Sigma Q_{dwf}C_{dwf}}{\Sigma Q_{wwf} - \Sigma Q_{dwf}} \quad (8)$$

where, the subscripts “*wwf*” and “*dwf*” denote the wet weather flow (combined wastewater & stormwater) and dry weather flow (wastewater only) from the study area. If there is no discharge of wastewater from the point sources of the area then the components of flow (*Q*) and concentration (*C*) for the “*dwf*” in Equation 8 should be ignored in calculating EMC of storm runoff.

It is important to note that the EMC results from a flow-weighted average, not simply a time average of the concentration (DID, 2000). When the EMC is multiplied by the runoff volume,

an estimate of the event loading to the receiving water is obtained. As is evident from Figure 4, the instantaneous concentration during a storm can be higher or lower than the EMC, but the use of the EMC as an event characterisation replaces the actual time variation of concentration. This ensures that mass loadings from storms will be better represented.



FFigure 4: Effect of First Flush on Shapes of Pollutograph and Loadograph (DID, 2000)

Just as instantaneous concentrations vary within a storm, EMCs vary from storm to storm (Figure 5) and from site to site as well (DID, 2000). The median or 50th percentile EMC at a site, estimated from a time series of the type illustrated in Figure 5, is called the site median EMC. When site median EMCs from different locations are aggregated, their variability can be quantified by their median and coefficient of variation to achieve an overall description of the runoff characteristics of a constituent across various sites.

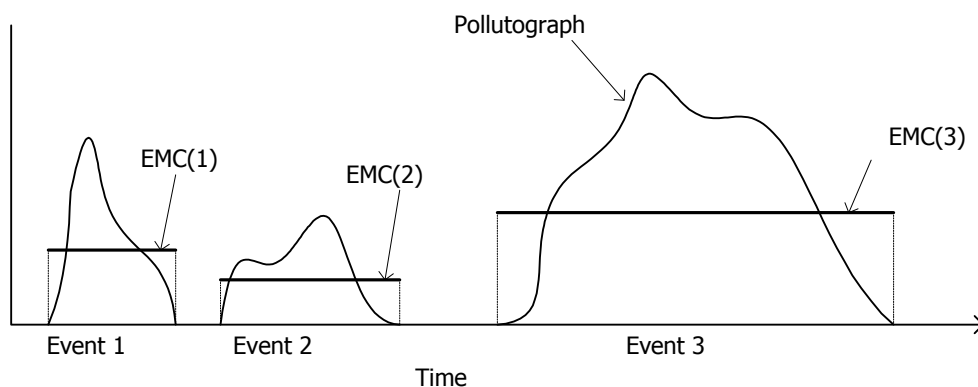


Figure 5: Possible Inter-storm Variation of Pollutographs and EMCs (DID, 2000)

Pollution Loading Rate Method: In this method, EMC values are determined for various ranges of storm event and then multiplied with the runoff generated during the corresponding storm event to calculate the loading in terms of kg. pollutant/mm runoff. Sometimes the calculated load is again divided by the catchment areas studied to express the loading rate in terms of kg./ha/mm runoff. However, long-term data is required to apply this method with reasonable accuracy and higher confidence level. A typical equation for the estimation of pollution load for a certain amount of rainfall is given in Equation 9.

$$L = L_r \cdot R_o \cdot C \cdot A \quad (9)$$

where,

L = Pollution load of any parameter (kg.);

L_r = Loading rate of particular pollutant (kg./mm/ha);

R_o = Runoff (mm); and

A = Watershed area (ha).

Export Equation Method: The pollutant export equations are determined based on the statistical analysis of long-term runoff quality data. The most common parameters considered in the equations are rainfall, runoff, catchment size, landuse type, etc. If the equations are developed based on the pollution load generated by each unit of the catchment area then the effect of the catchment area is ignored in the equation (DID, 2000). Format of NPS pollutant export relations used in MSMA is given in Equation 10.

$$L_r = a \cdot R_o^b \quad (10)$$

where,

L_r = Loading rate of particular pollutant (kg./km²);

a = Coefficient;

b = Exponent; and

R_o = Runoff (mm per storm event).

Besides statistical regression equation, empirical equations are also used to estimate pollution loading from the NPS sources (Chin, 2000). The most widely used pollutant equations are the USGS model and EPA model. Based on 2,813 storms at 173 urban stations in 13 metropolitan cities in the USA, Driver and Tasker (1990) developed empirical NPS export formula for ten pollutants (Equation 11). Dependent and independent variables of the equation for various pollutants are given in Table 6.

$$Y = 0.454(N)(BCF)10^{[a+b\sqrt{(DA)}+c(IA)+d(MAR)+e(MJT)+f(X^2)]} \quad (11)$$

where, Y is the pollutant load (kg.) for the pollutants listed in Table 6, N is the average number of storms in a year, BCF is the biased correction factor, DA is the total contributing

drainage area (ha), IA is the impervious area as a percentage of the total catchment area (%), MAR is the mean annual rainfall (cm), MJT is the mean minimum temperature in January ($^{\circ}\text{C}$) and $X2$ is an indicator variable that is equal to 1.0 if commercial plus industrial land use exceeds 75% of the total catchment area and is zero otherwise.

Table 6: Coefficients of the USGS Empirical Equation for Pollution Load

| Pollutants (Y) | Coefficients of the Empirical Equation | | | | | | BCF |
|-------------------|--|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|-------|
| | a | b | c | d | e | f | |
| COD | 1.1174 | 0.1427 | 0.0051 | - | - | - | 1.298 |
| TSS | 0.5926 | 0.0988 | - | 0.0104 | -0.0535 | - | 1.521 |
| TDS | 1.1025 | 0.1583 | - | - | -0.0418 | - | 1.251 |
| TN | -0.2433 | 0.1018 | 0.0061 | - | - | -0.4442 | 1.345 |
| AN | -1.4022 | 0.1002 | 0.0064 | 0.0089 | -0.0378 | -0.4345 | 1.277 |
| TP | -2.0700 | 0.1294 | - | 0.00921 | -0.0383 | - | 1.314 |
| DP | -1.3661 | 0.0867 | - | - | - | - | 1.469 |
| Cu | -1.9336 | 0.1136 | - | - | -0.0254 | - | 1.403 |
| Pb | -1.9679 | 0.1183 | 0.0070 | 0.00504 | - | - | 1.365 |
| Zn | -1.6302 | 0.1267 | 0.0072 | - | - | - | 1.322 |

The USEPA (Heany *et al.*, 1977) also developed a set of empirical formulae that is used to estimate the mean annual pollutant loads in the urban storm runoff. The Equation 12 - 14 are valid for the urban areas in the USA having separate sewer systems. The average pollutant concentration can be calculated from the annual pollutant load by dividing the load by annual runoff amount following the formula given in Equation 15 and 16.

$$M_s = 0.0442\alpha Pfs \quad (12)$$

$$f = 0.142 + 0.134D^{0.54} \quad (13)$$

$$s = N_s/20 \quad (14)$$

$$R = [0.15 + 0.75(I/100)]P - 3.004d^{0.5957} \quad (15)$$

$$d = 0.64 - 0.476(I/100) \quad (16)$$

where, M_s is the amount of pollutant (kg./ha/yr), α is a pollutant loading factor (e.g. for TSS of residential area $\alpha = 16.3$), P is annual rainfall (cm/yr), f is a population density function (Equation 13) depends on the population density in person per hectare (D), s is the street sweeping factor which depends on sweeping interval, if $N_s > 20$ days then $s = 1.0$ and if $N_s \leq 20$ days then s should be determined from Equation 14. R is the annual runoff (cm), I is the average imperviousness of the catchment area (%) and d is the depression storage that can be determined from Equation 16.

3.3.5 Site Selection Criteria

Site or catchment selection for NPS or diffuse pollution study is very important. It is also important to make sure that runoff or discharges from other areas do not enter into the drainage system of the selected study area. Once the study catchment is selected, its important parameters such as total area, slope, imperviousness, directly connected impervious area (DCIA), road coverage and drainage length should be determined.

3.3.6 Runoff Sampling Procedure

In the case of runoff sampling, the automatic sampler should be used, which can be programmed with condition (based on the rainfall amount, water level in the river or drain, runoff volume, etc.) to activate pump to take grab samples at various intervals. For each storm event, a maximum of 24 samples can be collected from the drainage outlet to cover the whole runoff hydrograph. Non-uniform sampling intervals can be chosen to cover the whole runoff hydrographs and also to suit the requirements of studying the first flush phenomenon. For example, the first 10 samples can be collected at 1-minute interval, the next 9 samples at 3-minute and the rest 5 samples at 5-minute intervals. However, the intervals will depend on the size of the catchment or study area. Unless first flush determination is one of the objectives of the NPS pollution study, composite sample should be prepared to determine the EMC from one testing only. The procedure to determine amount of “aliquots” (sample volumes) required from individual bottle can be followed by the method mentioned in Section 30.2.4 of Chapter 30 in MSMA (DID, 2000).

CHAPTER 4

METHODOLOGY OF RIVER INDEX DEVELOPMENT

Based on the extensive literature review, it is understood that none of the indexes are developed based on historical data and the existing methods are also not suitable for the development of WQI based on the JPS data only. It is also realised that an index can be developed for overall protection of the water environment considering physical, biochemical, microbial, biodiversity, toxicology, etc. or it can be developed to serve the activity or purpose of a single organization. As such, due to absence of certain important parameters (such as, DO, total nitrogen, certain heavy metals, bacteria, etc.) it is recommended that the proposed river index for JPS should be named as JRI and include specific flow ($\text{m}^3/\text{s}/\text{km}^2$), TSS (mg/L), TDS (mg/L) and Turbidity (NTU). The naming of the index as “JRI” and selection of parameters eliminates any chance of conflict with the existing WQI developed by the DOE, Malaysia. The uniqueness of the JRI is that this is the only index that considers flow as one of the variables. Based on the literature review none of the indexes practiced through out the world considers flow data as a variable.

4.1 SELECTION OF THE PARAMETERS

Depending on the data availability and to suit JPS’ main activity, the following parameters are selected for the JPS River Index (JRI):

1. Specific Flow, which is instantaneous flow divided by the catchment area at the station ($\text{m}^3/\text{s}/\text{km}^2$). This parameter would indicate the decrease in dry day baseflow and increase in rainy day runoff rate. The baseflow rate in a natural catchment would be about $0.05 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}/\text{km}^2$ as recommended by JICA and practiced by JPS. Any reduction from this value during dry days would indicate lowering in baseflow due to development activity, which is not good for a healthy river environment. On the other hand the frequent (e.g. annual) specific runoff or flood flow for the natural catchments in the Peninsular Malaysia is close to 1. Therefore, any specific flow value greater than 1 would indicate increased specific flow due to land developments (agricultural, urban, etc.). As such, inclusion of specific flow in the JRI would be very useful and represent the river status in a better and holistic way (considering water quantity and quality).
2. Total Suspended Solids, which represents the sediments that adsorbs many pollutants on the surfaces (mg/L);
3. Total Dissolve Solids, which represents salts and minerals that indicates the dissolved minerals in the water (mg/L); and
4. Turbidity, which represents the clarity and aesthetic property of water that is very important to make the river and water appealing to the people (NTU).

As, the existing WQI (DOE, 1994) already considers other pollution parameters (pH, DO, BOD₅, COD and AN), scope of the JRI is set to four parameters only, which are more relevant to JPS's nature of responsibility. JRI developed based on these parameters will also help achieve the objective of evaluating the past data collected by JPS. This is due to the fact that most of the stations, generally, got those data required for the proposed JRI.

4.2 DEVELOPMENT OF THE RATING CURVES

The rating curves for the JRI sub-indexes were developed based on the following considerations.

1. It is understood from the literature review that most of the rating curves for the indexes are developed based on expert peoples' perception, understanding and understanding on the effect of the selected parameter on the environment and target usage.
2. Sub-indexes of four JRI parameters are also developed based on that concept.
3. The rating curves for JRI are proposed based on local and international practices.
4. National water quality standards (NWQS), MASMA (DID, 2000) and other materials were also referred in selecting the parameters and rating curves for JRI.
5. Wherever possible, the proposed JRI rating curves are compared with the similar curves practiced worldwide.
6. Two rating curves for specific flow are proposed to represent the flow condition for rainy and non-rainy day flow. Rating curve for the flow was not compared as the rating curve of flow is not considered in any of the indexes practiced worldwide.

4.3 SELECTION OF THE WEIGHING FACTORS

1. The existing WQI weighing factor for each parameter was used as a guide to develop the new weighing factor in this study (for JRI). The existing WQI used for the selection of weighing factor would be Malaysian WQI, Universal WQI and NSF WQI (Table 7).
2. Weighing factor for each parameter was determined based on the importance of the parameter with respect to the over all index and its importance on the river status and morphology. The weighing factor was calculated based on the weightage (based on a scale of 1 to 5) assigned to each parameter selected for the JRI.

Table 7: Summary of Weighing Factor from Three Existing Indexes

| Parameters | Weighing Factor | | |
|------------|-----------------|---------------|---------|
| | Malaysia WQI | Universal WQI | NSF WQI |
| DO | 0.22 | - | 0.17 |

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| BOD | 0.19 | - | 0.10 |
| COD | 0.16 | - | - |
| AN | 0.15 | - | - |
| SS | 0.16 | - | - |
| pH | 0.12 | - | 0.12 |
| Total coliform | - | 0.114 | 0.15 |
| Cadmium | - | 0.086 | - |
| Cyanide | - | 0.086 | - |
| Mercury | - | 0.086 | - |
| Selenium | - | 0.086 | - |
| Arsenic | - | 0.113 | - |
| Nitrate-nitrogen | - | 0.086 | - |
| DO | - | 0.114 | - |
| pH | - | 0.029 | - |
| BOD | - | 0.057 | - |
| Total phosphorus | - | 0.057 | - |
| Nitrates | - | - | 0.1 |
| Phosphates | - | - | 0.1 |
| $\Delta T^{\circ}C$ from equilibrium | - | - | 0.10 |
| Turbidity | - | - | 0.08 |
| Total solids | - | - | 0.08 |
| References | (DOE, 2005) | (Boyacioglu, 2007) | (Irvine <i>et al.</i> , 2003) |

4.4 SELECTION OF LIMITS FOR CLASSES AND PARAMETERS

The National water quality standard was used (wherever possible) as the guide to select the limits and classes for each parameter.

4.5 CLASSIFICATION OF RIVER STATUS

1. The river status can be classified into five main classes from I to V.
2. Class II, III, and IV was further sub-divided into three classes (A, B and C), where each class will have the range of 10 values. This is proposed to control and monitor the river water quality in a more protective manner. A wide range of the class will result in loose monitoring and control of the river water quality. Most of the time the

polluters may like to satisfy the minimum quality or standard to belong to any target class.

4.6 FLOWCHART OF THE JRI METHODOLOGY

Procedure of the formulation of new JRI is shown, as a flowchart, in Figure 6.

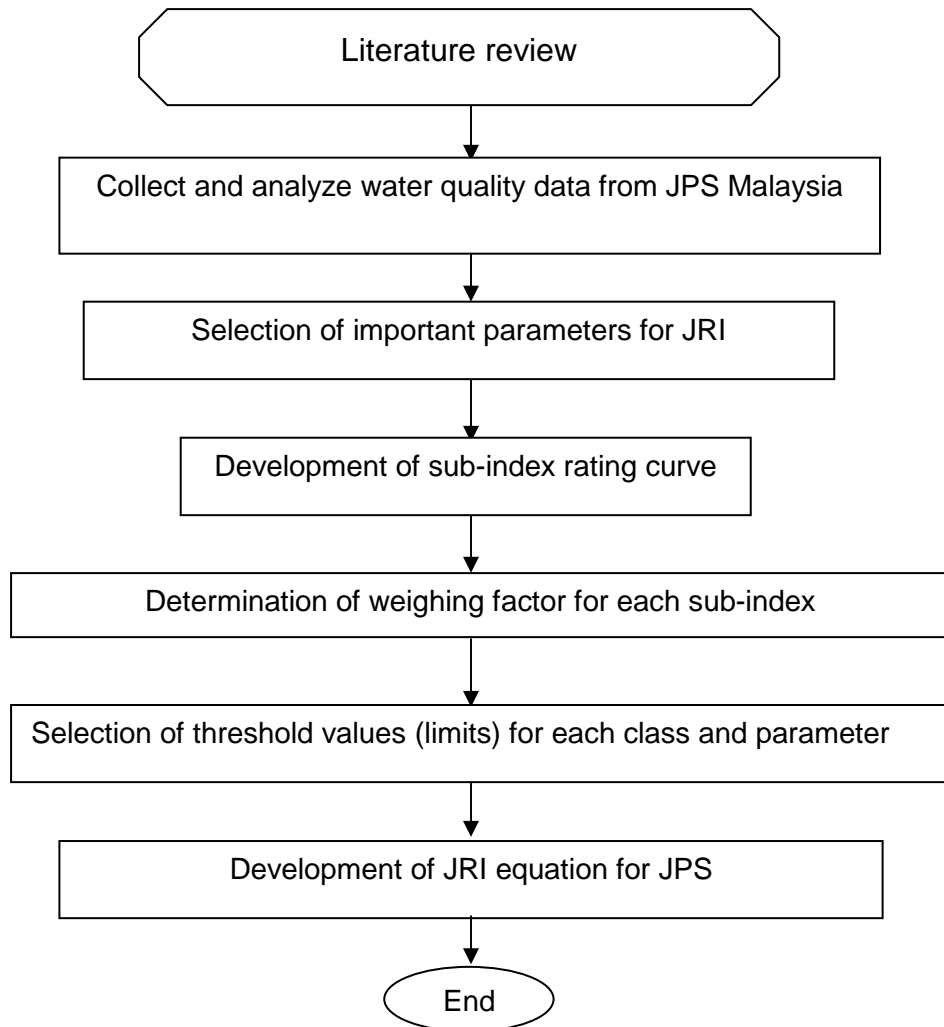


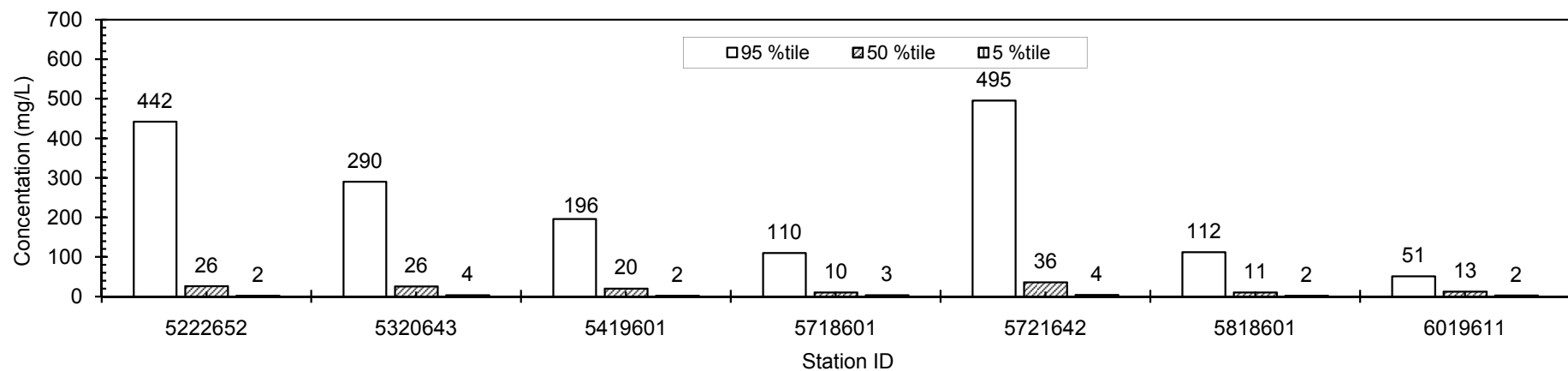
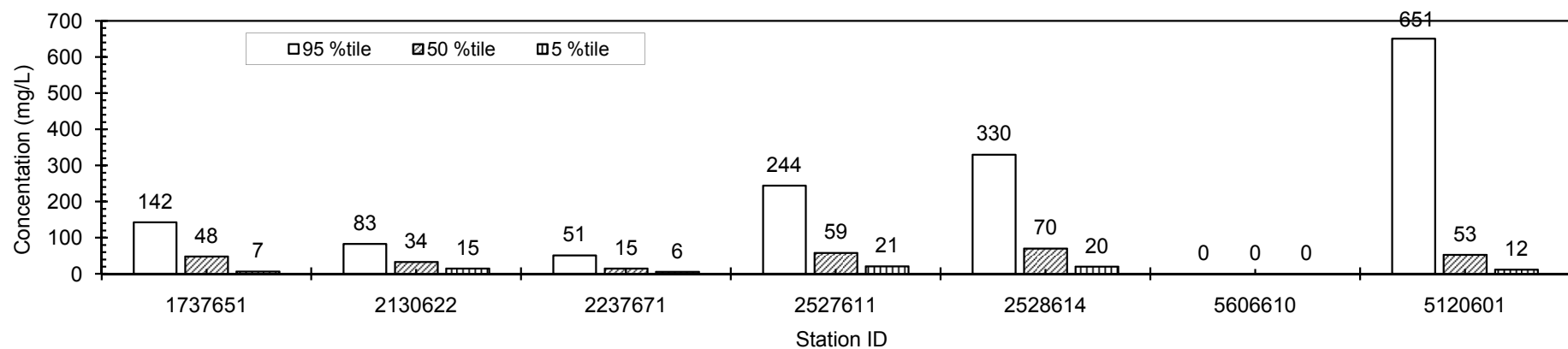
Figure 6: Flowchart for the Development of JRI

CHAPTER 5

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

5.1 EVALUATION OF WATER QUALITY DATA

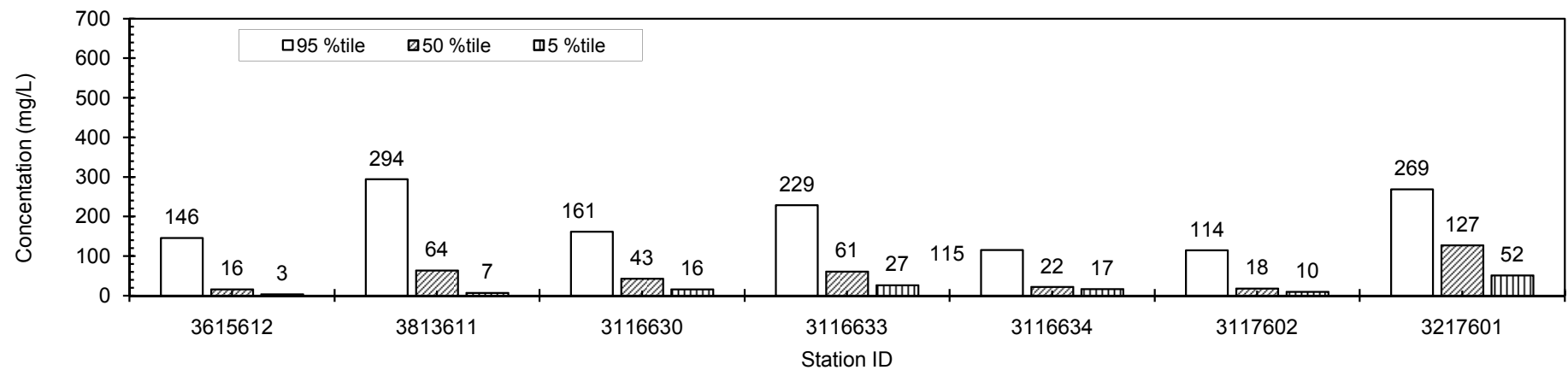
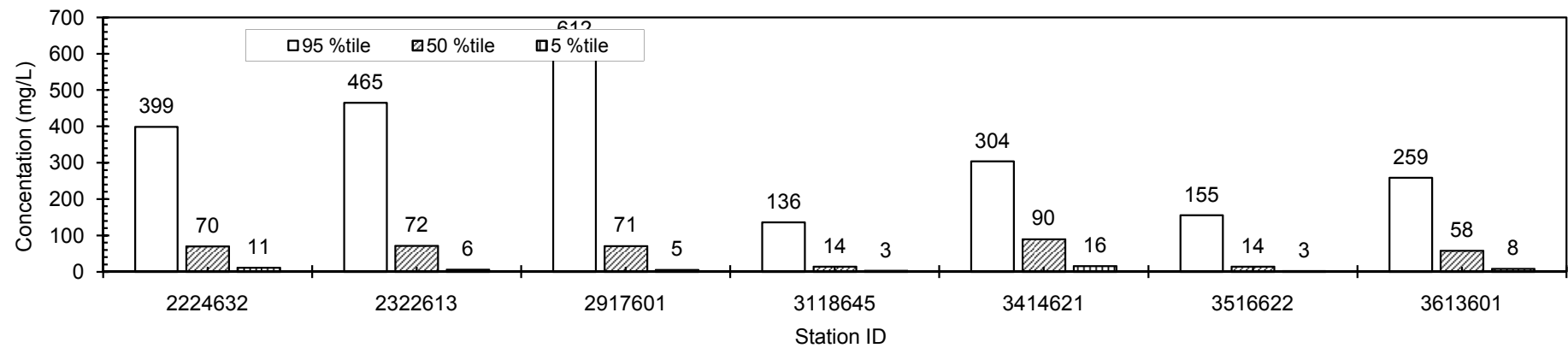
Various annual percentiles of the water quality parameters were calculated to assess the violation of water quality with respect to the existing National Water Quality Standards – NWQS developed by the Department of Environment Malaysia (DOE). In general, it was observed that median value of iron (Fe), chemical oxygen demand (COD) and in few cases suspended solids (SS) exceeded the Class III limit, which is the minimum class of water expected in the river that can be treated with conventional treatment facilities. Statistical summary of the water quality data is presented in Appendix B. The water quality of the important parameters for each station (for all available data) were analysed and plotted for comparison purpose (Figure 7 to 14).



National Water Quality Standards (NWQS) and Ministry of Health (MOH) Malaysia Guidelines

| Parameter | Unit | Class I | Class IIA | Class IIB | Class III | Class IV | Class V | MOH |
|-----------|------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|---------|------|
| Turbidity | NTU | 5 | 50 | 50 | - | - | - | 1000 |

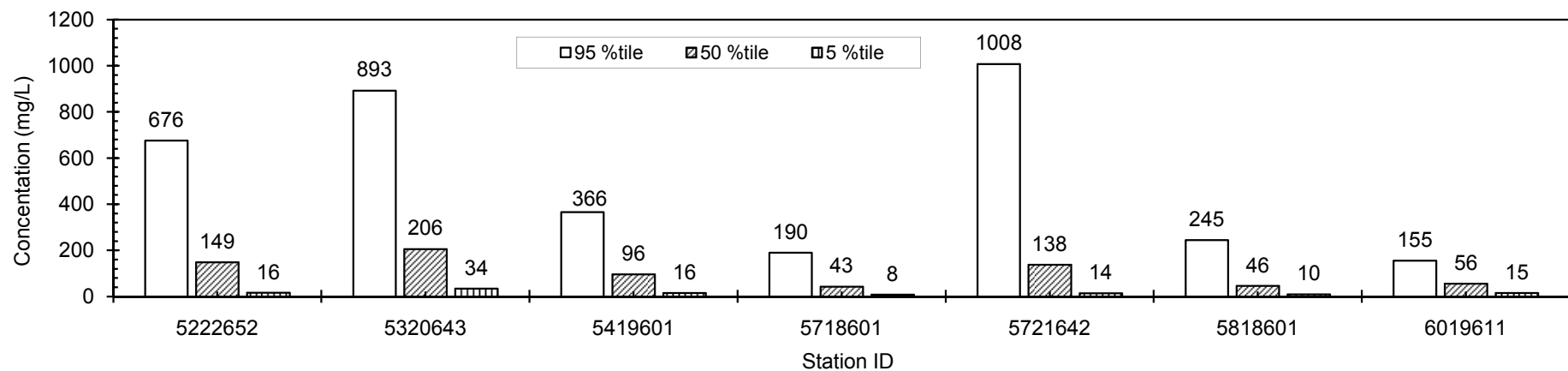
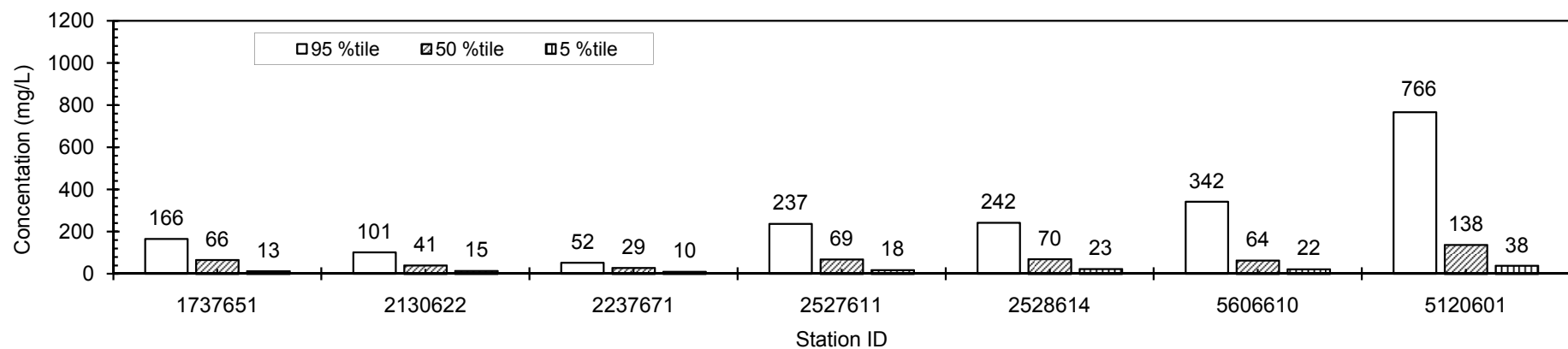
Figure 7: Percentile Values of Turbidity at Various Stations



National Water Quality Standards (NWQS) and Ministry of Health (MOH) Malaysia Guidelines

| Parameter | Unit | Class I | Class IIA | Class IIB | Class III | Class IV | Class V | MOH |
|-----------|------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|---------|------|
| Turbidity | NTU | 5 | 50 | 50 | - | - | - | 1000 |

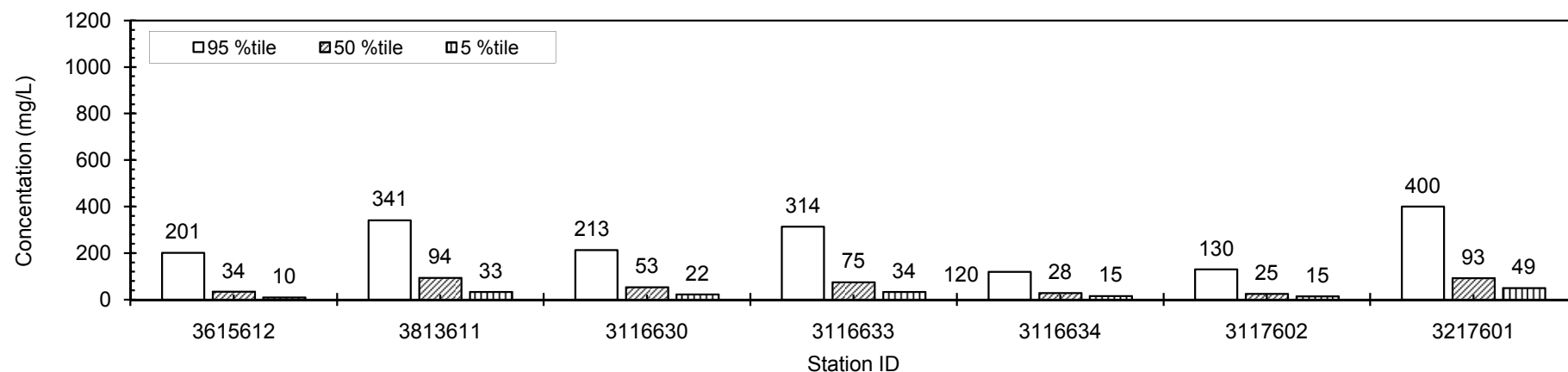
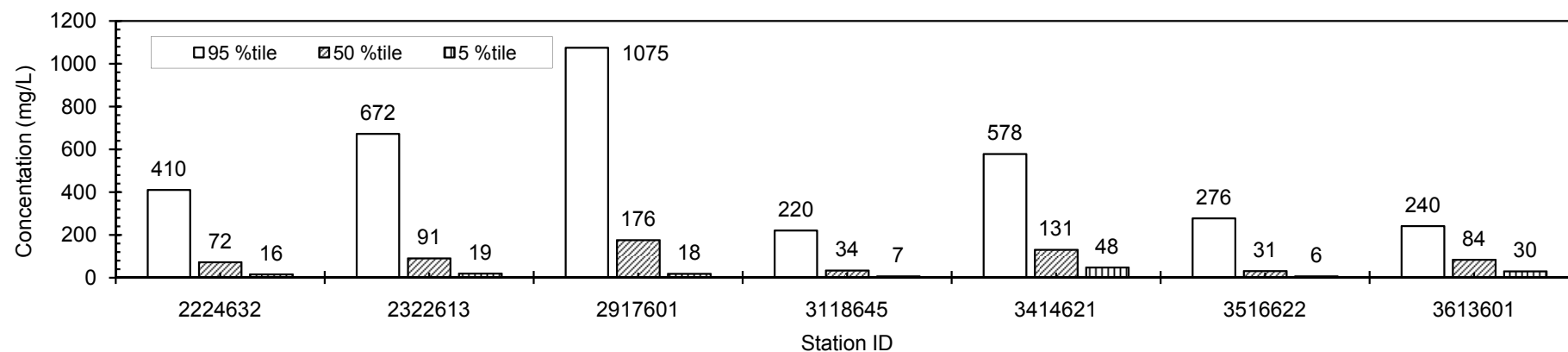
Figure 7: Percentile Values of Turbidity at Various Stations (Continued)



National Water Quality Standards (NWQS) and Ministry of Health (MOH) Malaysia Guidelines

| Parameter | Unit | Class I | Class IIA | Class IIB | Class III | Class IV | Class V | MOH |
|-----------|------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|---------|-----|
| TSS | mg/L | 25 | 50 | 50 | 150 | 300 | >300 | |

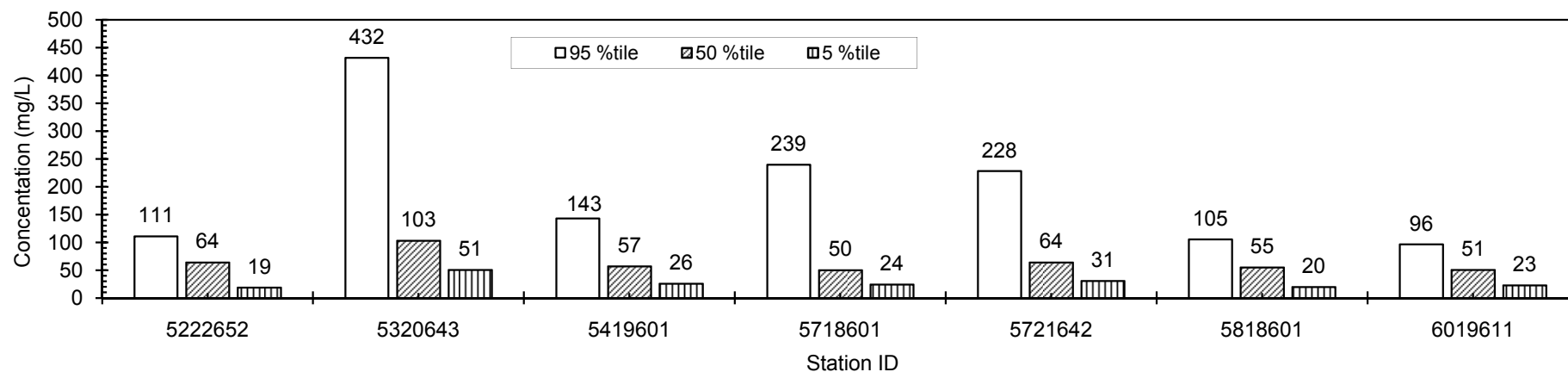
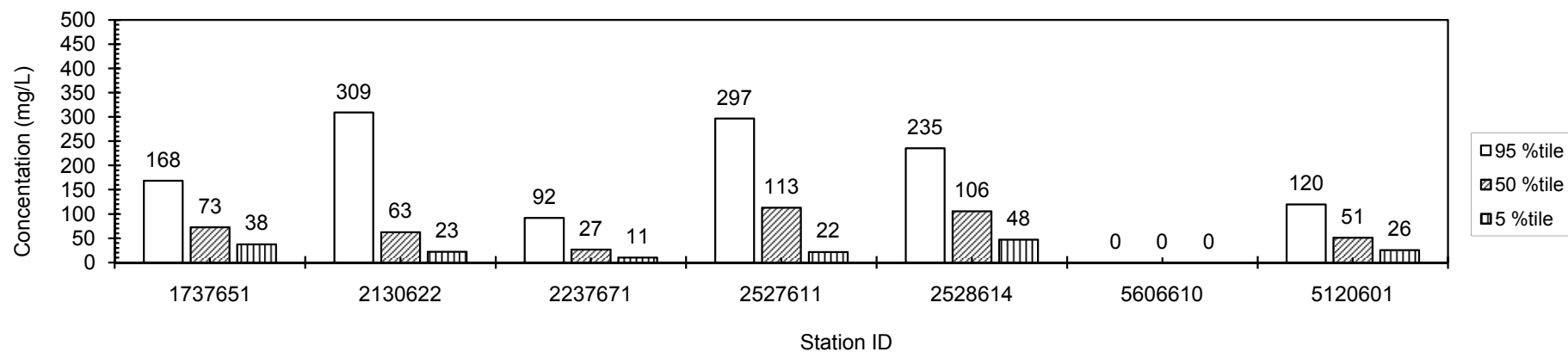
Figure 8: Percentile Values of TSS at Various Stations



National Water Quality Standards (NWQS) and Ministry of Health (MOH) Malaysia Guidelines

| Parameter | Unit | Class I | Class IIA | Class IIB | Class III | Class IV | Class V | MOH |
|-----------|------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|---------|-----|
| TSS | mg/L | 25 | 50 | 50 | 150 | 300 | >300 | |

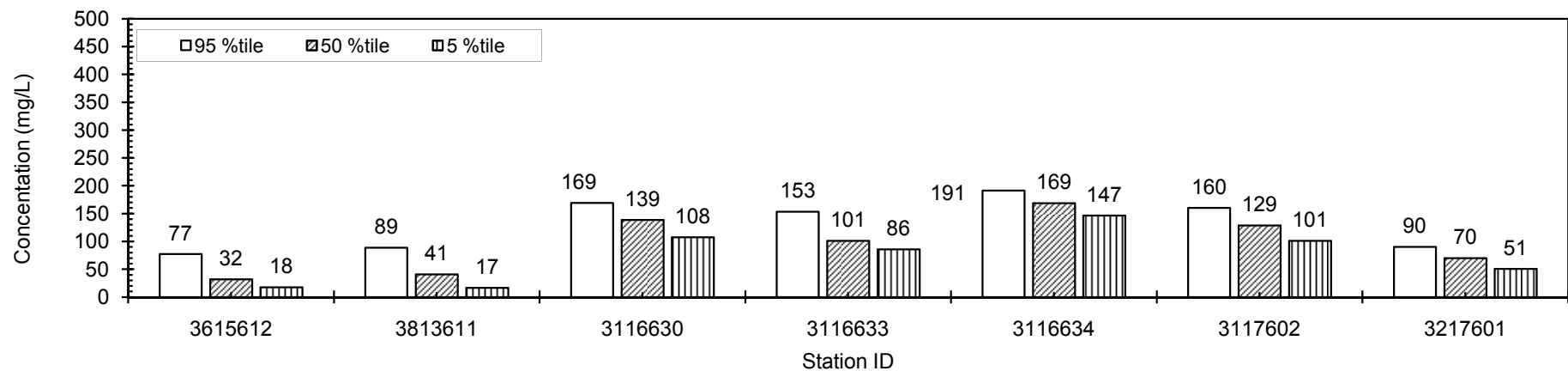
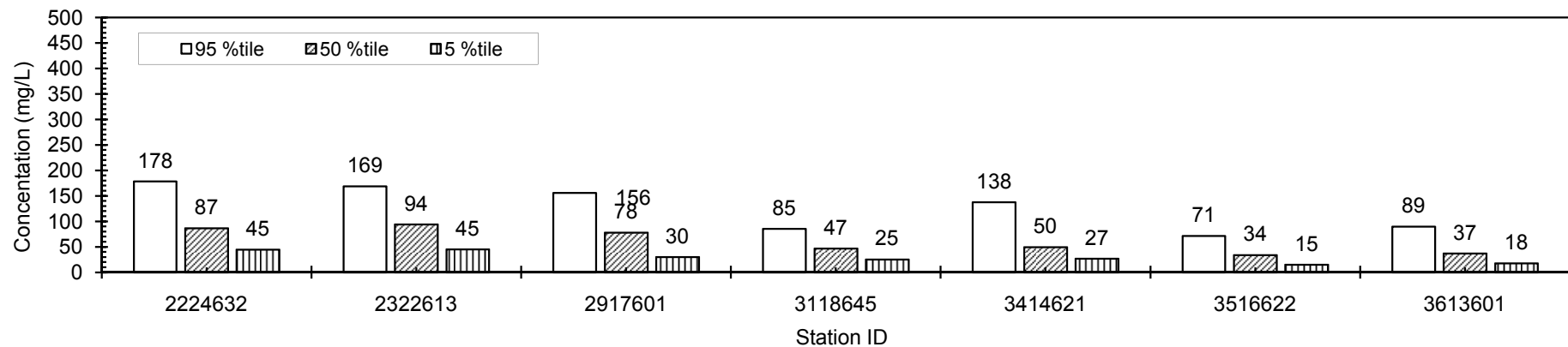
Figure 8: Percentile Values of TSS at Various Stations (Continued)



National Water Quality Standards (NWQS) and Ministry of Health (MOH) Malaysia Guidelines

| Parameter | Unit | Class I | Class IIA | Class IIB | Class III | Class IV | Class V | MOH |
|-----------|------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|---------|------|
| TDS | mg/L | 500 | 1000 | - | - | 4000 | - | 1500 |

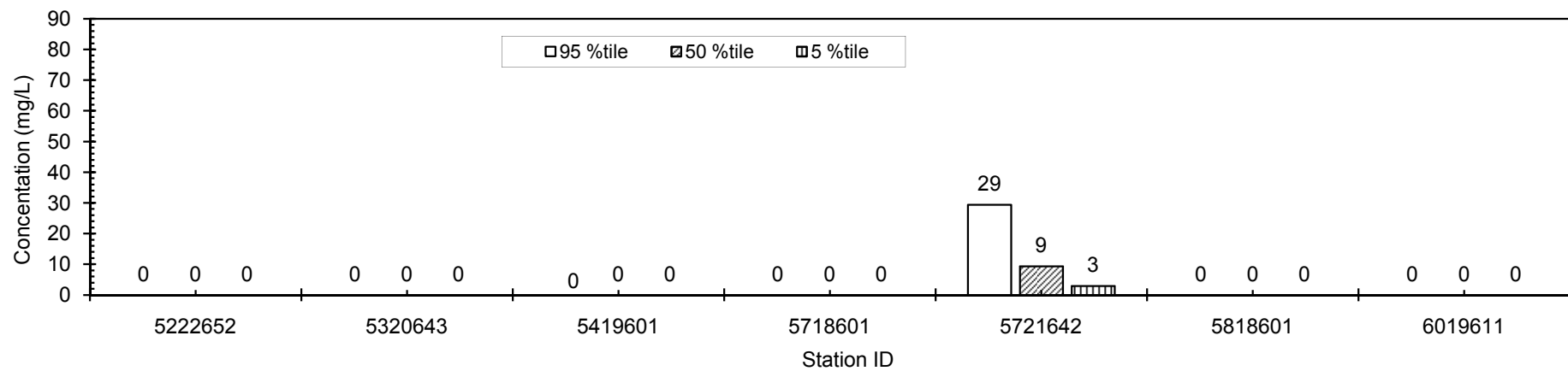
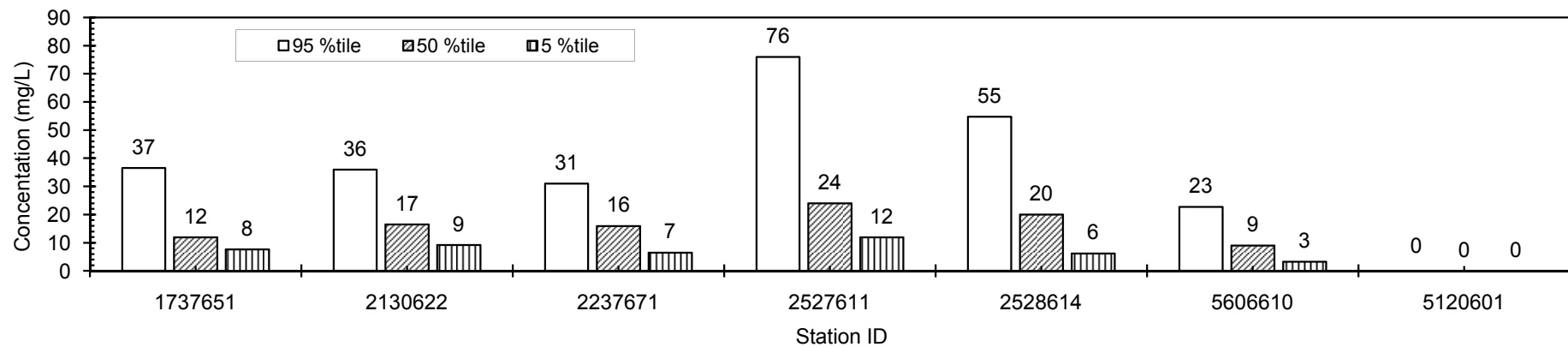
Figure 9: Percentile Values of TDS at Various Stations



National Water Quality Standards (NWQS) and Ministry of Health (MOH) Malaysia Guidelines

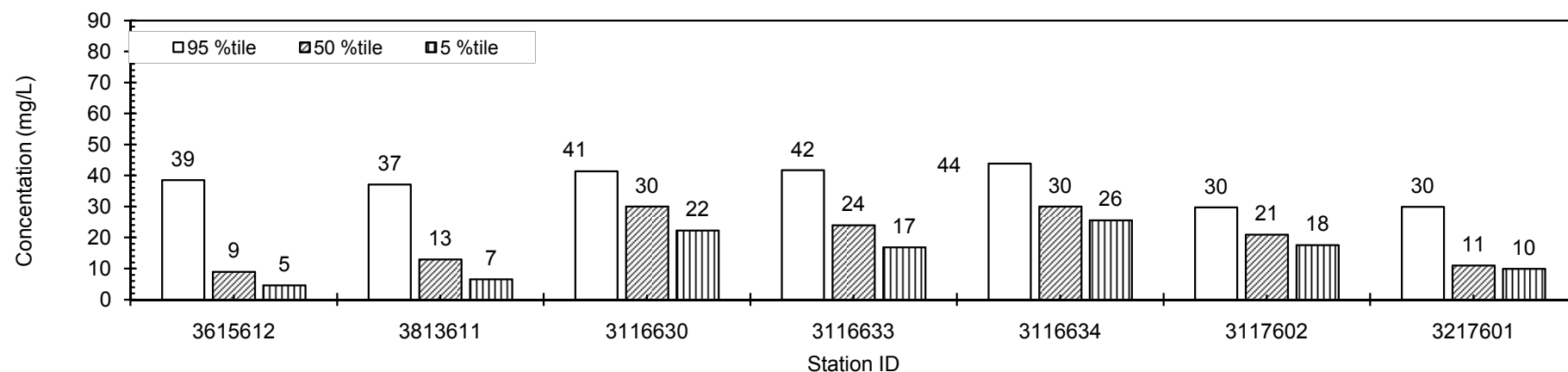
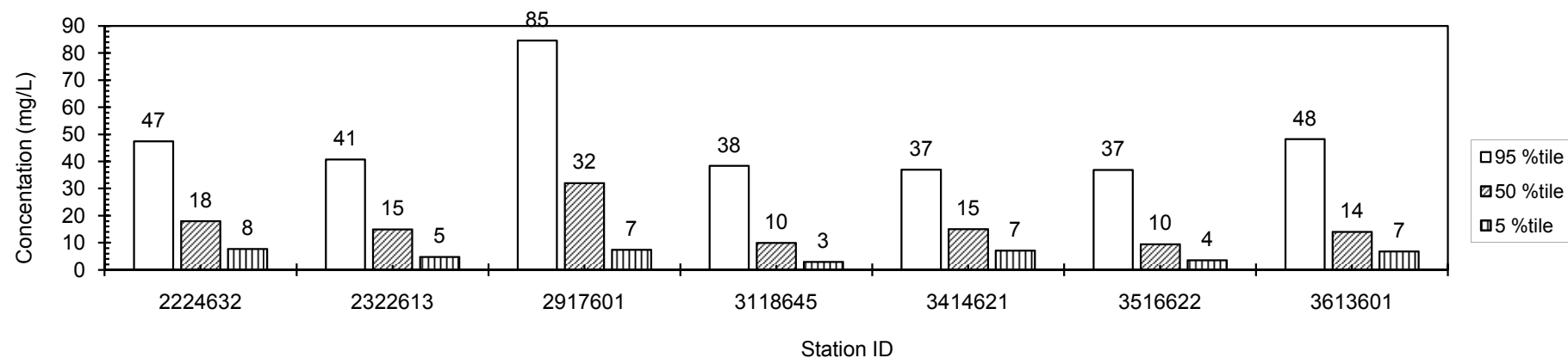
| Parameter | Unit | Class I | Class IIA | Class IIB | Class III | Class IV | Class V | MOH |
|-----------|------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|---------|------|
| TDS | mg/L | 500 | 1000 | - | - | 4000 | - | 1500 |

Figure 9: Percentile Values of TDS at Various Stations (Continued)



| National Water Quality Standards (NWQS) and Ministry of Health (MOH) Malaysia Guidelines | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|---------|-----|
| Parameter | Unit | Class I | Class IIA | Class IIB | Class III | Class IV | Class V | MOH |
| COD | mg/L | 10 | 25 | 25 | 50 | 100 | >100 | 10 |

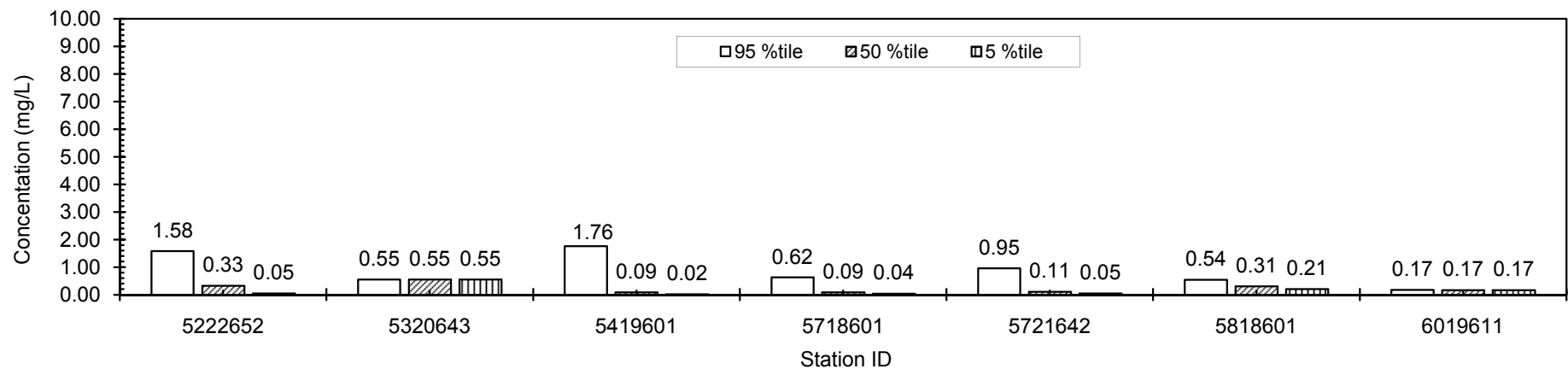
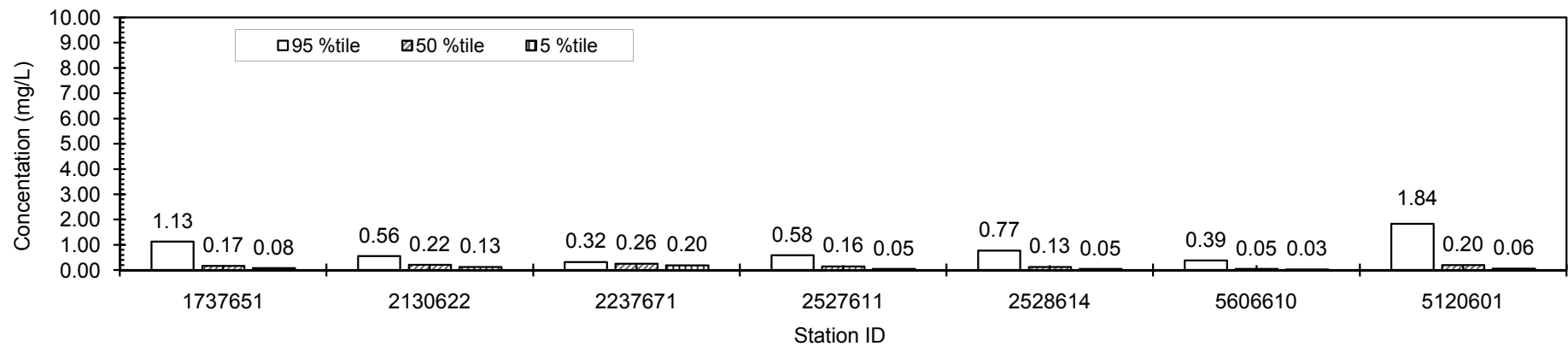
Figure 10: Percentile Values of COD at Various Stations



National Water Quality Standards (NWQS) and Ministry of Health (MOH) Malaysia Guidelines

| Parameter | Unit | Class I | Class IIA | Class IIB | Class III | Class IV | Class V | MOH |
|-----------|------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|---------|-----|
| COD | mg/L | 10 | 25 | 25 | 50 | 100 | >100 | 10 |

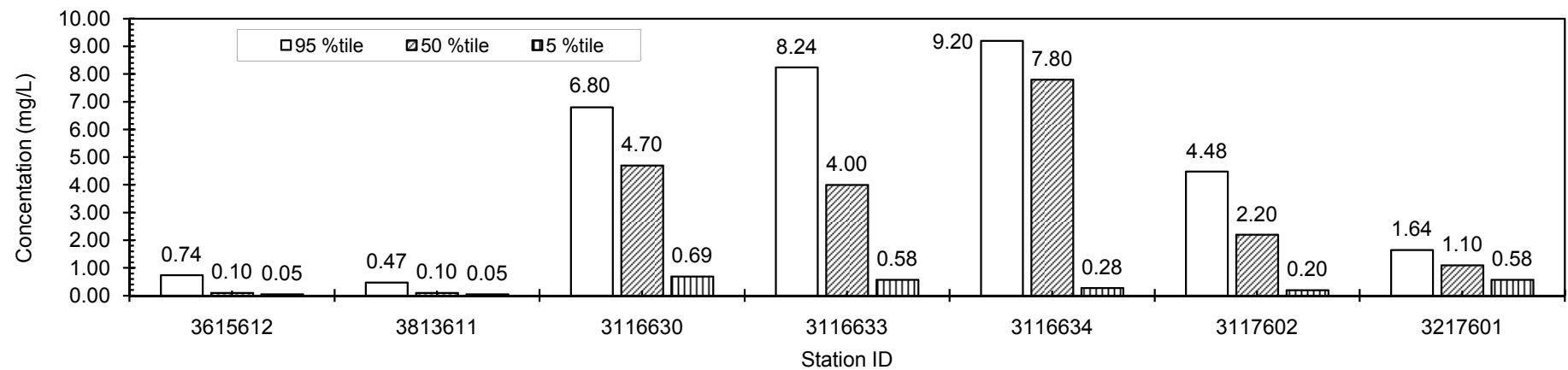
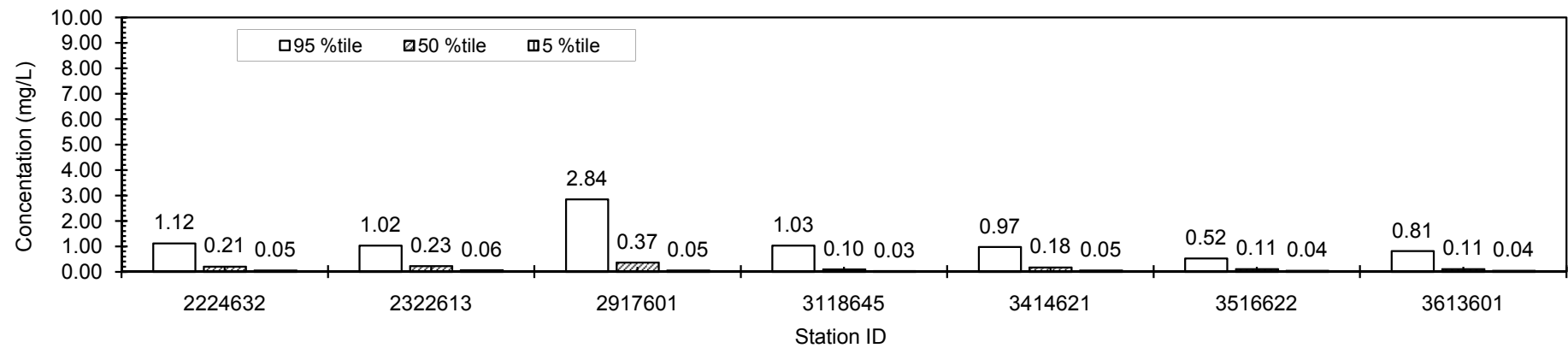
Figure 10: Percentile Values of COD at Various Stations (Continued)



National Water Quality Standards (NWQS) and Ministry of Health (MOH) Malaysia Guidelines

| Parameter | Unit | Class I | Class IIA | Class IIB | Class III | Class IV | Class V | MOH |
|-----------|------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|---------|-----|
| AN | mg/L | 10 | 25 | 25 | 50 | 100 | >100 | 10 |

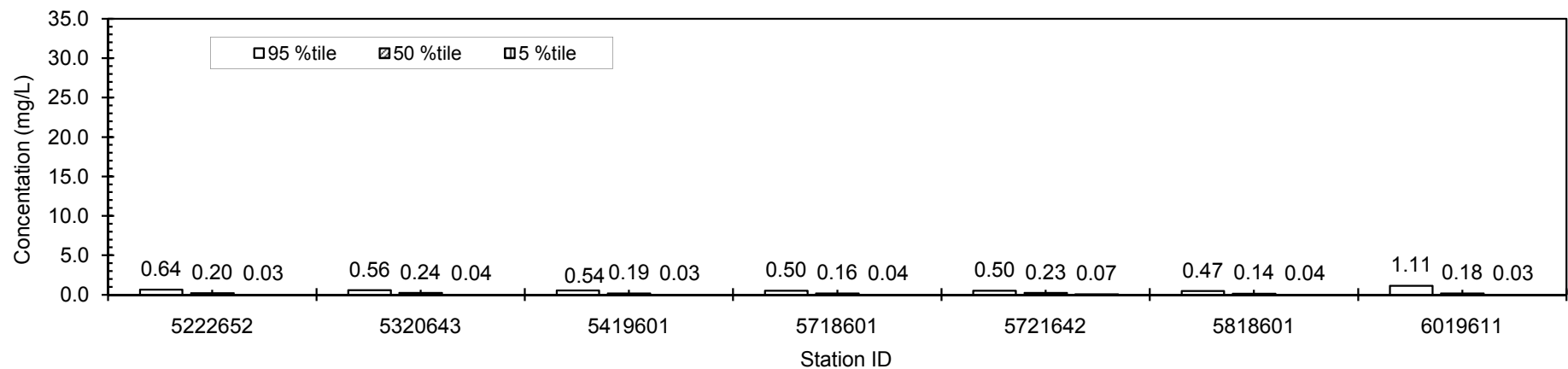
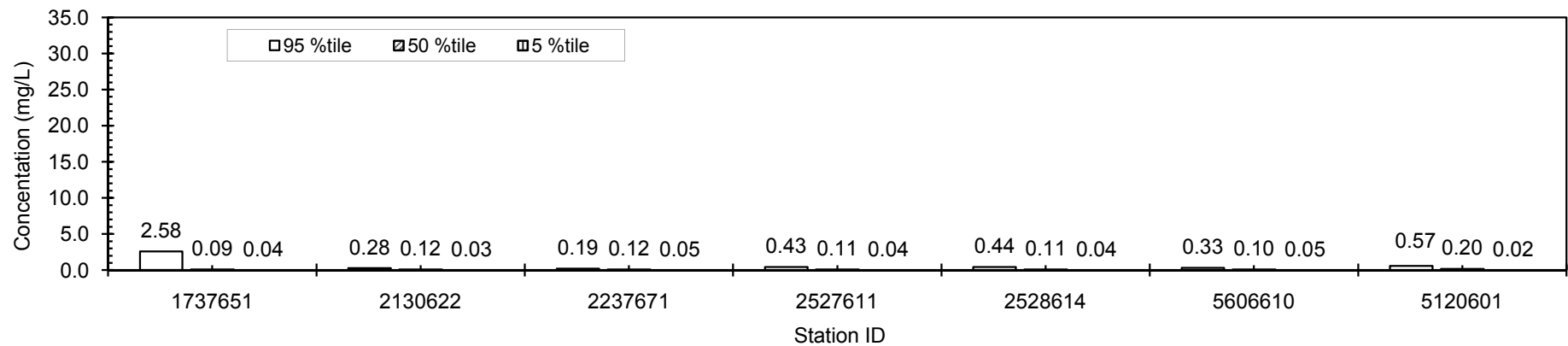
Figure 11: Percentile Values of Ammoniacal Nitrogen at Various Stations



National Water Quality Standards (NWQS) and Ministry of Health (MOH) Malaysia Guidelines

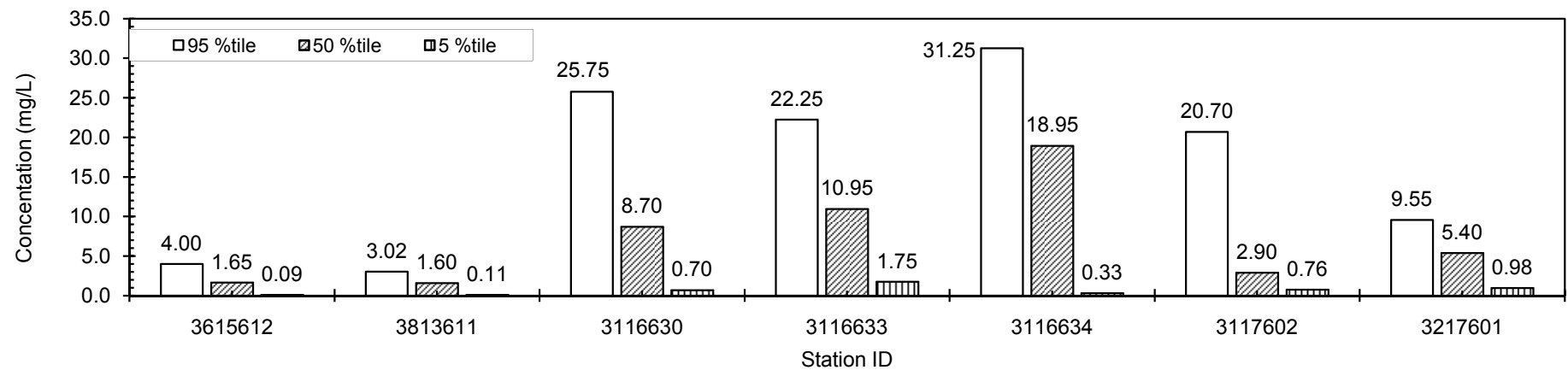
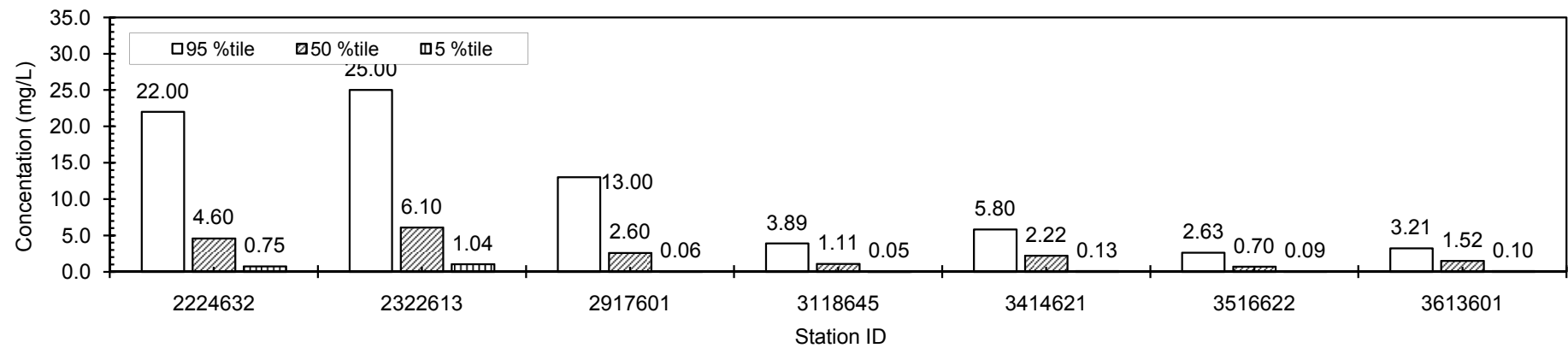
| Parameter | Unit | Class I | Class IIA | Class IIB | Class III | Class IV | Class V | MOH |
|-----------|------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|---------|-----|
| AN | mg/L | 10 | 25 | 25 | 50 | 100 | >100 | 10 |

Figure 11: Percentile Values of Ammoniacal Nitrogen at Various Stations (Continued)



| National Water Quality Standards (NWQS) and Ministry of Health (MOH) Malaysia Guidelines | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|---------|-----|
| Parameter | Unit | Class I | Class IIA | Class IIB | Class III | Class IV | Class V | MOH |
| NO ₃ | mg/L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

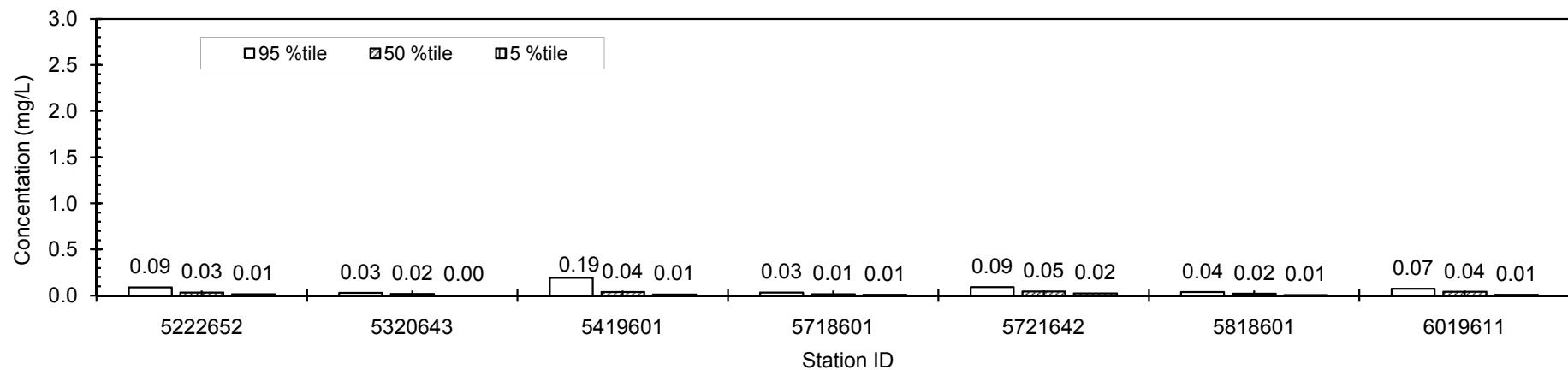
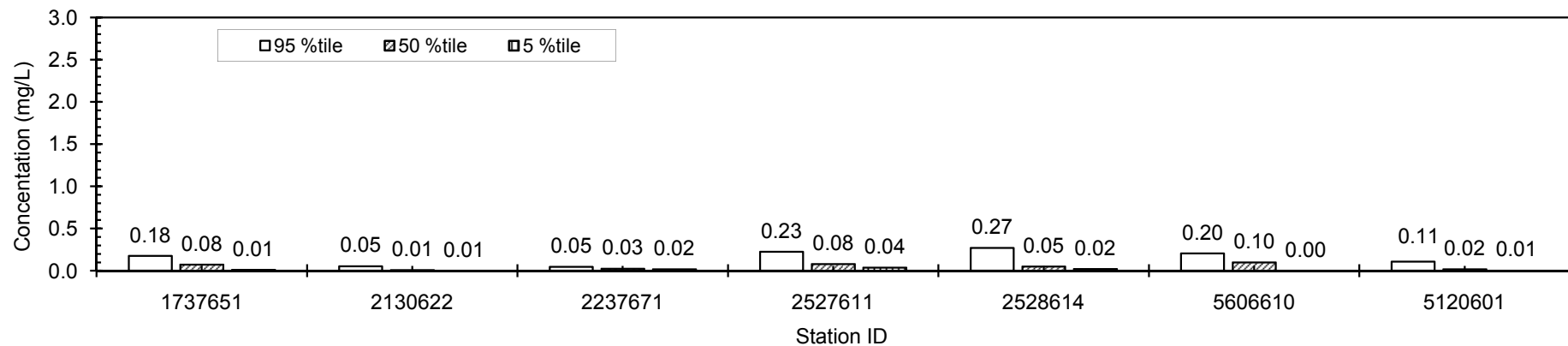
Figure 12: Percentile Values of Nitrate at Various Stations



National Water Quality Standards (NWQS) and Ministry of Health (MOH) Malaysia Guidelines

| Parameter | Unit | Class I | Class IIA | Class IIB | Class III | Class IV | Class V | MOH |
|-----------------|------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|---------|-----|
| NO ₃ | mg/L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

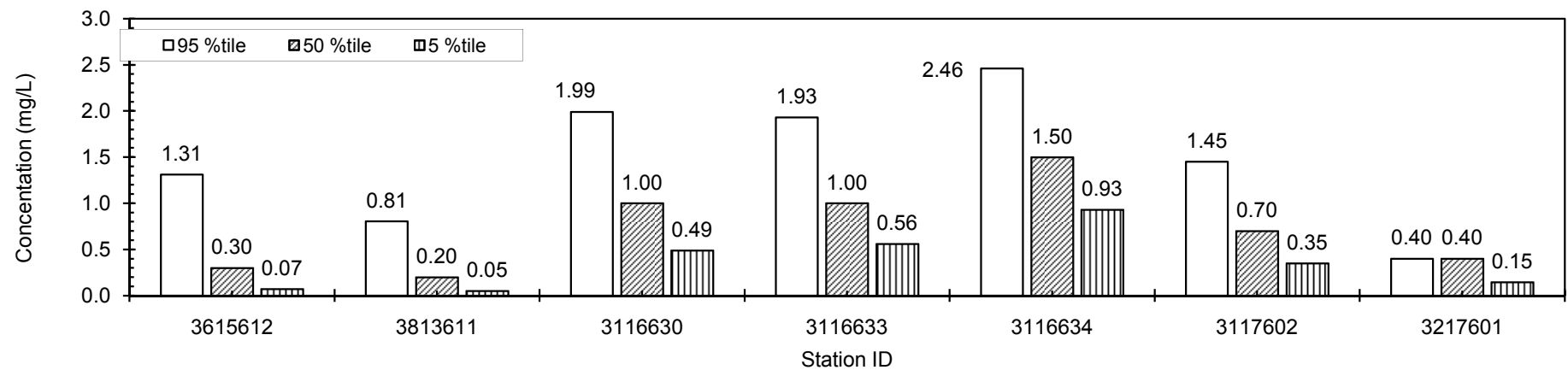
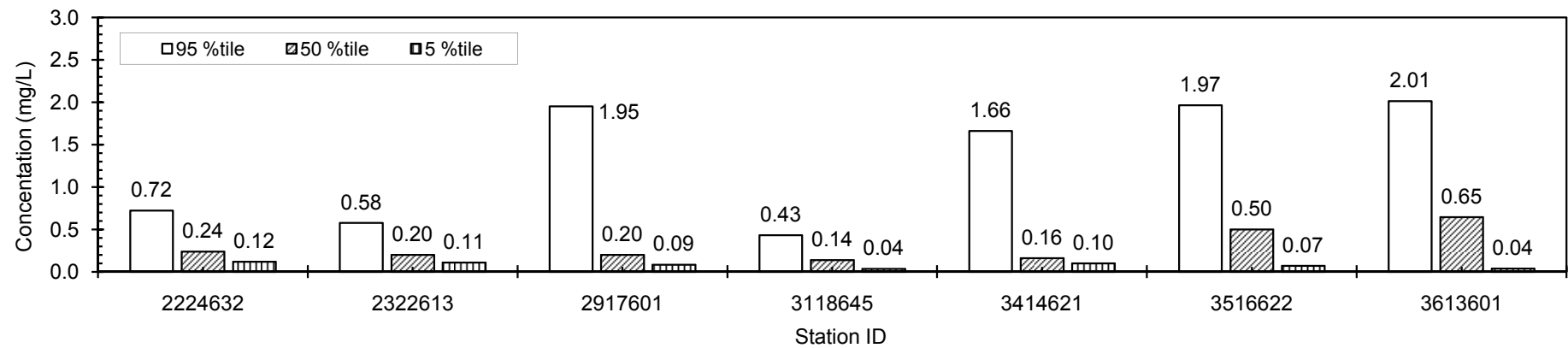
Figure 12: Percentile Values of Nitrate at Various Stations (Continued)



National Water Quality Standards (NWQS) and Ministry of Health (MOH) Malaysia Guidelines

| Parameter | Unit | Class I | Class IIA | Class IIB | Class III | Class IV | Class V | MOH |
|-----------------|------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|---------|-----|
| PO ₄ | mg/L | - | 0.10 | - | 0.10 | - | - | - |

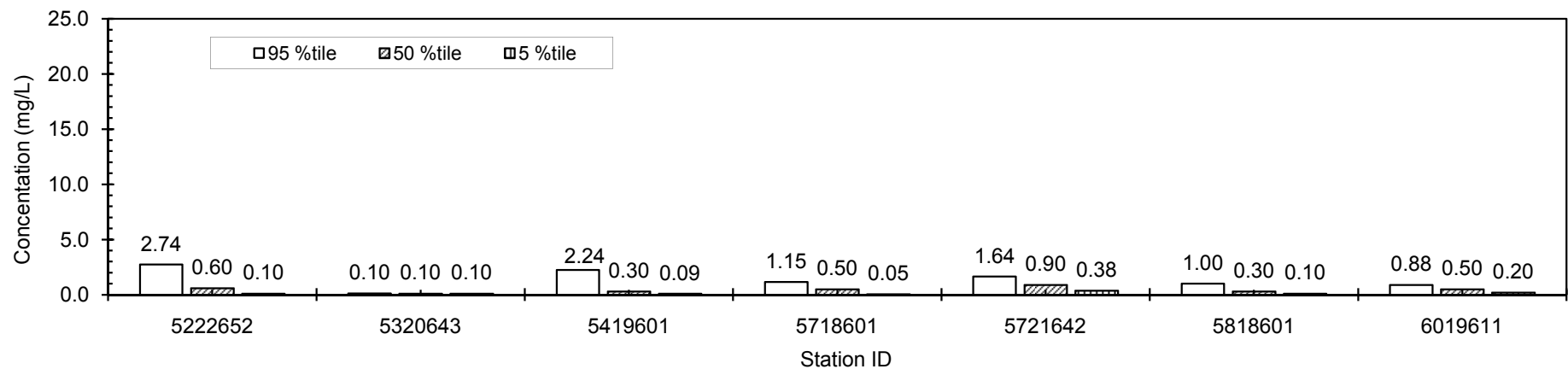
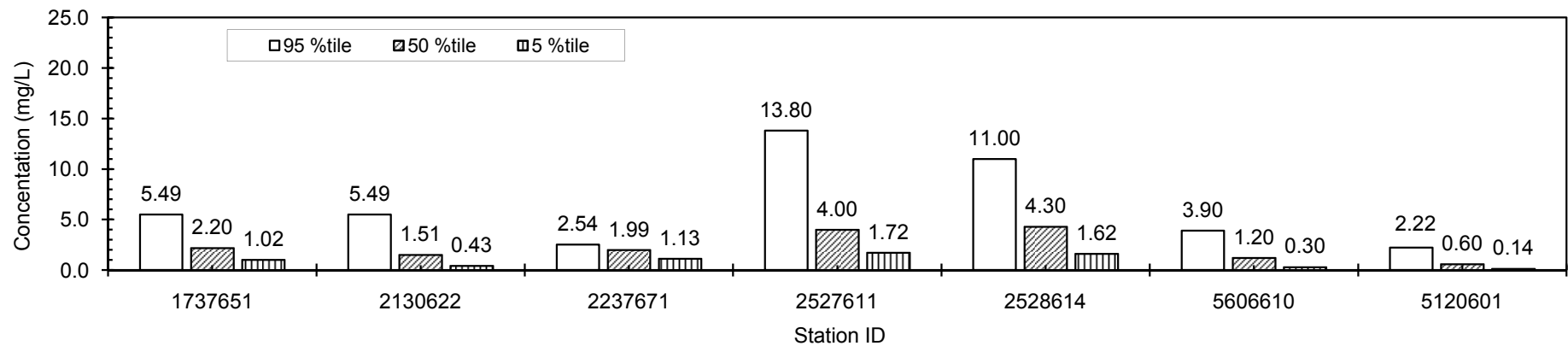
Figure 13: Percentile Values of PO₄ at Various Stations



National Water Quality Standards (NWQS) and Ministry of Health (MOH) Malaysia Guidelines

| Parameter | Unit | Class I | Class IIA | Class IIB | Class III | Class IV | Class V | MOH |
|-----------------|------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|---------|-----|
| PO ₄ | mg/L | - | 0.10 | - | 0.10 | - | - | - |

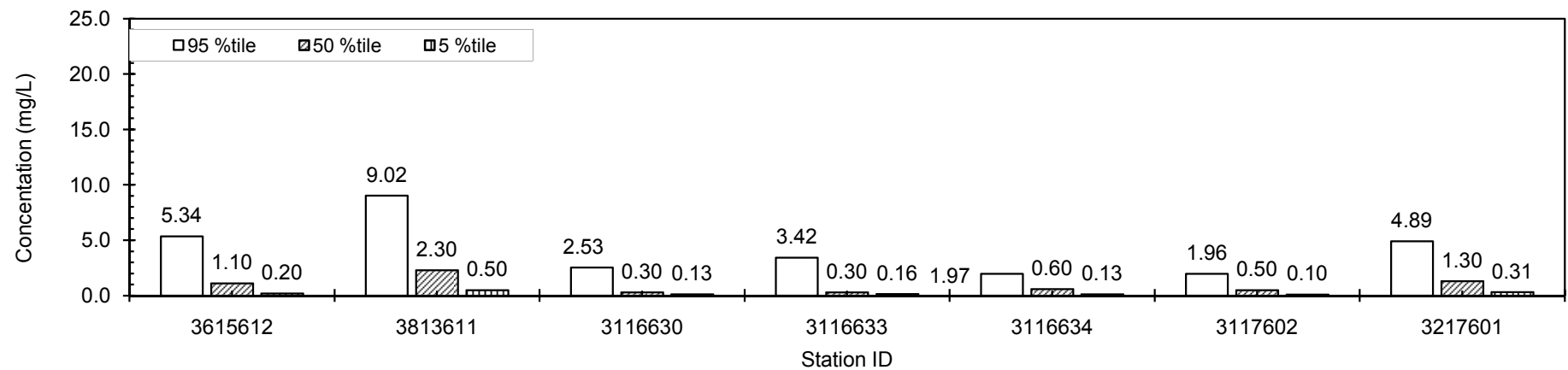
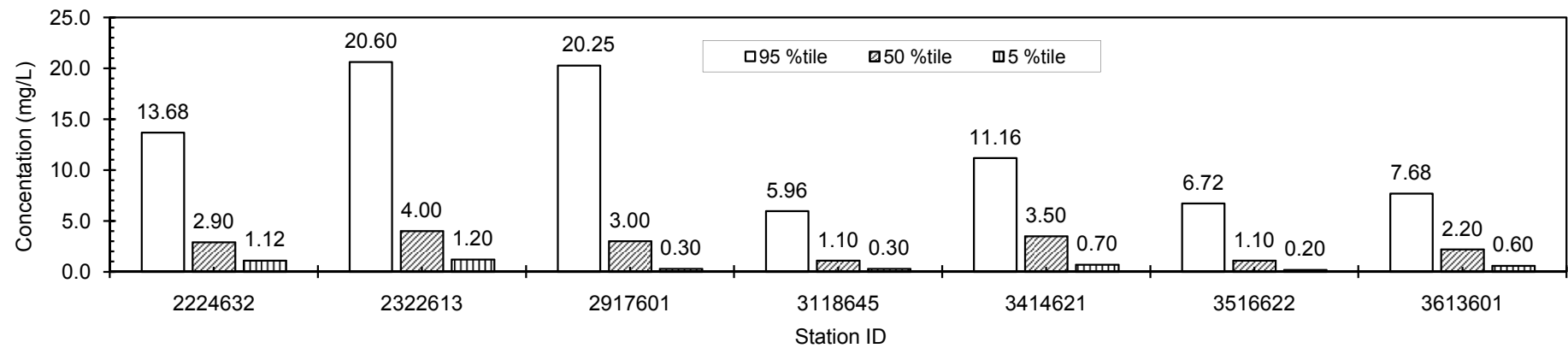
Figure 13: Percentile Values of PO₄ at Various Stations (Continued)



National Water Quality Standards (NWQS) and Ministry of Health (MOH) Malaysia Guidelines

| Parameter | Unit | Class I | Class IIA | Class IIB | Class III | Class IV | Class V | MOH |
|-----------|------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|---------|-----|
| Iron | mg/L | - | 0.3 | - | 1 | 1 | - | 1 |

Figure 14: Percentile Values of Fe (Iron) at Various Stations



National Water Quality Standards (NWQS) and Ministry of Health (MOH) Malaysia Guidelines

| Parameter | Unit | Class I | Class IIA | Class IIB | Class III | Class IV | Class V | MOH |
|-----------|------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|---------|-----|
| Iron | mg/L | - | 0.3 | - | 1 | 1 | - | 1 |

Figure 14: Percentile Values of Fe (Iron) at Various Stations (Continued)

5.2 EVALUATION OF WATER QUALITY TRENDS

The presence or absence of trends over time is a good indication of the degree to which water quality is responding to changes in the catchment and season. Trend analyses of the water quality data was done graphically and with the help of statistical tools. Annual median, 95 percentile and 5 percentile values for each station was calculated and plotted to see the annual trends. However, the plots could not reveal any specific trend due to missing data. Sample plots of water quality trend at a station are shown in Figure 15 and 18.

5.3 EVALUATION OF RIVER FLOW DATA

One of the good things of JPS water quality monitoring scheme is that flow values can be estimated (except a few missing cases) at the sampling locations which are eventually happen to be the JPS river gauging stations. Flow data is very important to evaluate the status of river condition. Therefore, quartile analysis was also conducted to study the variation of historical daily average flow data (minimum, mean and maximum) at the station and during sampling (Appendix B). The specific flow was used to compensate the effect of catchment size on the flow data and to make the data comparable with that of other stations.

5.4 EVALUATION FOR NONPOINT SOURCE POLLUTION LOADING

Monitoring of non-point source pollution loading is a necessary but costly element in water quality monitoring study, as it requires capture of event rainfall and runoff data which includes collection of runoff sample at various intervals for the whole event. The existing monitoring system is not suitable for the reliable calculation of pollution loading due to NPS sources. Confirmed information is not available if the sampling was done during rainfall events. It is most likely that most of the water quality data collected by JPS was during the non-rainy periods, if not all. If that is the case the data mainly represents the dry-weather flow water quality. Therefore, it is very unlikely to use the existing data to estimate pollution loading from the non-point pollution sources.

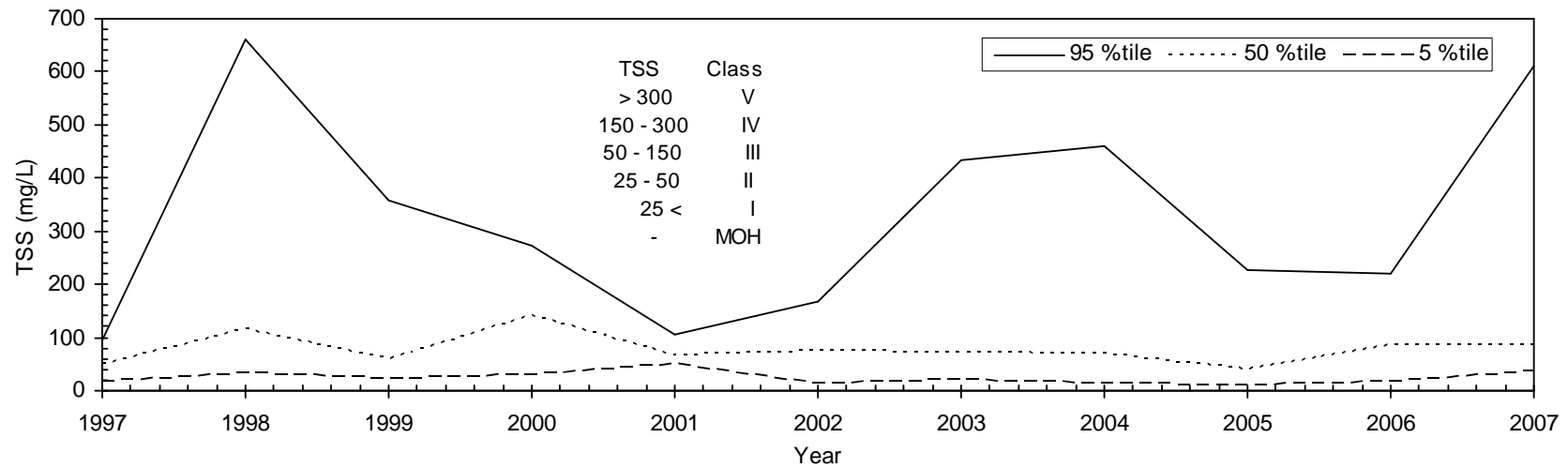
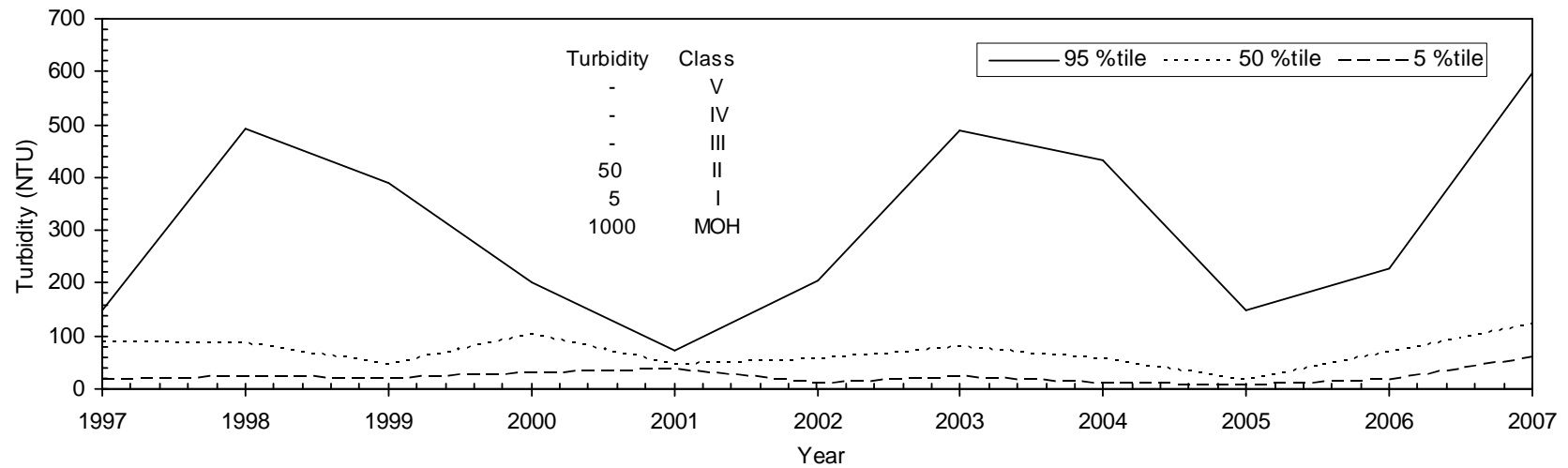


Figure 15: Annual Percentile Values of Turbidity and TSS of Sg. Kesang at Chin Chin (Station 2224632)

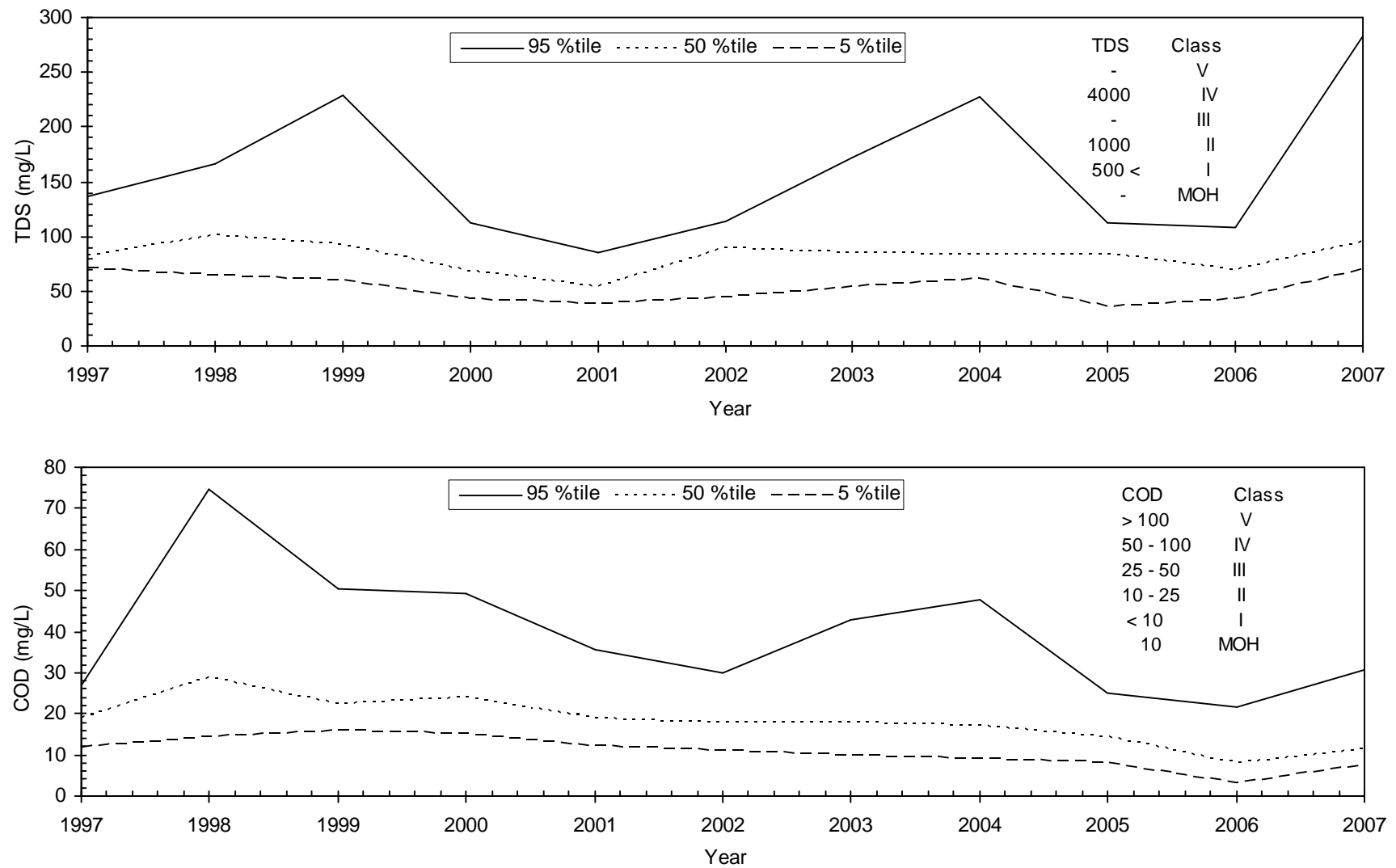


Figure 16: Annual Percentile Values of TDS and COD of Sg. Kesang at Chin Chin (Station 2224632)

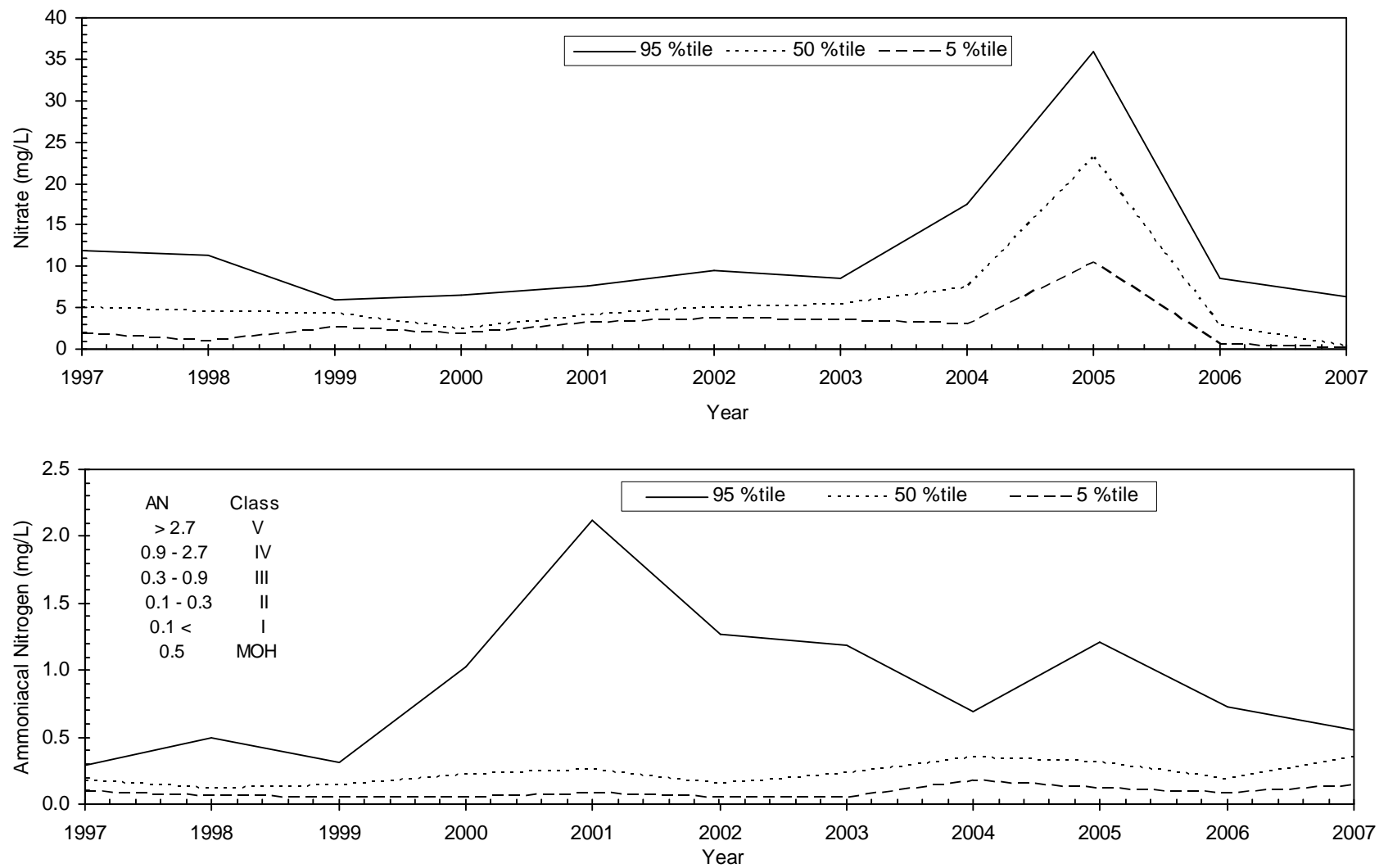


Figure 17: Annual Percentile Values of Nitrate and Ammoniacal Nitrogen of Sg. Kesang at Chin Chin (Station 2224632)

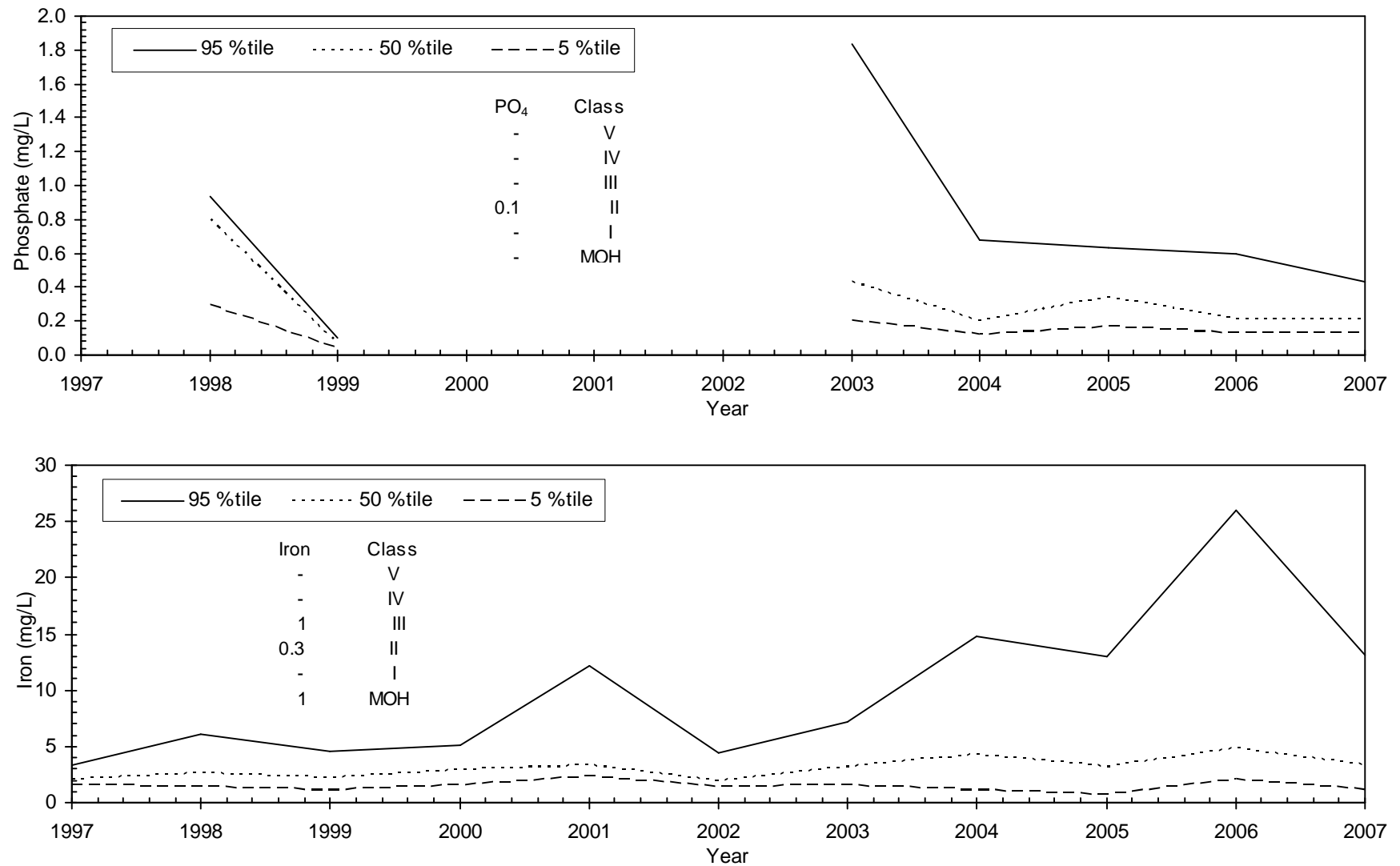


Figure 18: Annual Percentile Values of Phosphate and Iron of Sg. Kesang at Chin Chin (Station 2224632)

Landuse, landcover and topographical information for the catchment up to the gauging/sampling stations provided in Table 8 would be useful for the calculation and verification of pollution loading from point and non-point sources. However, information in provided in the table might not be up to dates. Therefore, a proper reconnaissance survey would be required to evaluate the present landuse pattern of the catchments.

Table 8: Topography and Landcover of the Catchments at Water Quality Monitoring Stations

| No | Statn No | Station Name | Area (km ²) | Topography | Vegetation |
|----|----------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| 1 | 1737651 | Sg. Johor at Rantau Panjang | 1130 | About 60% of the catchment is undulating highland rising to heights of 366 m while the remainder is lowland and swampy. | The highland in the north is mainly under jungle while in the south a major portion had been cleared and planted with oil palm and rubber. |
| 2 | 2130622 | Sg. Bekok di Batuu 77, Jalan Yong Peng/Labis | 350 | About 30% of the area is fairly mountainous country covered by forest rising to a maximum height of cover 610m. The remainder is hilly lands with a small area and swampy low lying land along Sg.. Bekok towards the lower part of the catchment. The central part is rubber estates. | Towards the north-east of the station is a small stretch of both virgin and logged over forest and towards the east, inland swamps and virgin forest. |
| 3 | 2237671 | Sg. Lenggong di Bt 22, Kluang/Mersing | 207 | About 30% of the catchment is mountainous country rising to heights of 549m, while the remainder is undulating to flat lands. | Totally forested, but many areas have been logged over. Generally low-lying with some hilly areas. |
| 4 | 2527611 | Sg. Muar di Buloh Kasap | 3130 | About 30% of the catchment area mainly on the eastern side is mountainous rising to a maximum height of over 610 m. The rest consists of hilly undulating land and at the western border is a small patch of swampy land around the river station, 60% of the area is covered by primary forest. | In the upper hill area, patches of forest are found most of which has been logged over. Part of the area has been developed and fresh water swamps are found in the north-east direction of the station. |
| 5 | 2528614 | Sg. Segamat di Segamat | 658 | About 70% of the catchment is hilly to mountainous country rising to heights of 915 m and the remainder is hilly undulating land with swamps. | The mountainous areas are under jungle, while undulating land is mainly under rubber with some padi cultivation in the lowlands. |
| 6 | 5606610 | Sg. Muda di Jam Syed Omar | 3330 | The catchment area is generally of fairly undulating land from the central towards the southwestern region, but very mountainous and steep on the northeastern side. The mountainous region has heights reaching to 2700 meters above mean sea level, and it makes 70% of the catchment. | About 60% of the catchment is under forest cover which is managed mainly under forest reserves namely. Ulu Muda F.R, Rimba Teloi F.R, Bukit Perak F.R. and Gunung Inas F.R. The lower part is covered mainly with under rubber and paddy. |

| No | Statn No | Station Name | Area (km ²) | Topography | Vegetation |
|----|----------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|---|--|
| 7 | 5120601 | Sg. Nenggiri di Jambatan Bertam | 2130 | Data Not Available | Data Not Available |
| 8 | 5222652 | Sg. Lebir di kampung Tualang | 2430 | Almost the whole area is mountainous and steep with heights of over 914 m. above mean sea level especially in the eastern border. There is a small area of low lying land for cultivation along Sg.. Lebir and Sg.. Aring and a very small area of swampy land and limestone hills on the western side of the catchment area. The highest peak is Gunong Badong of 1326 m. The whole catchment is under the Lebir Relai Forest Reserve. | Whole area is under forest, most of which is jungle and a few patches had been harvested. |
| 9 | 5320643 | Sg. Galas di Dabong | 7770 | Situated on the eastern side of the Main Range, the majority of the catchment area is steep mountainous and hilly country rising to a maximum height of over 1830 m, above mean sea level. On the southern side of the catchment there is a small area of limestone hills and also a small area of low lying land for cultivation along the river valley. | Almost 80% of the area is under forest which is virgin except for patches cleared for development. |
| 10 | 5419601 | Sg. Pergau di Batu Lembu | 1290 | Data Not Available | Data Not Available |
| 11 | 5718601 | Sg. Lanas di Air Lanas | 80 | Data Not Available | Data Not Available |
| 12 | 5721642 | Sg. Kelantan di Guillmard | 11900 | About 95% of the catchment is steep mountainous country rising to heights of 2135 m while the remainder is undulating lands. | The mountainous areas are under virgin jungle while rubber and some rice are planted in the lowlands. |
| 13 | 5818601 | Sg. Golok di Kg. Jenob | 216 | Data Not Available | Data Not Available |
| 14 | 6019611 | Sg. Golok di Rantau Panjang | 761 | The main river, Sg.. Golok, with its two major tributaries, Sg.. Jedok and Sg.. Golok, with its two major tributaries. Sg.. Jedok and Sg.. Lanas, drains this basin of lowlying to undulating country. The source of these rivers is in the southern part of the catchment where the terrain lies within the 76 m to 763 m contour lines. These flow in a northerly direction. | The majority of this catchment is undeveloped and covered with virgin jungle, lalang and swamp. A very small portion is cultivated for rubber. Padi is cultivated along the rivers on a small scale. |
| 15 | 2224632 | Sg. Kesang di Chin Chin | 161 | About 10% of the catchment is hilly country rising to heights of 305 m, and the bulk of the southern catchment is low-lying undulating land. | More than half of the catchment is developed for rubber with padi cultivation along the banks of the river. The rest of the catchment is under belukar and jungle. |

| No | Statn No | Station Name | Area (km ²) | Topography | Vegetation |
|----|----------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|---|--|
| 16 | 2322613 | Sg. Melaka At Pantai Belimbing | 350 | <p>This catchment consists of low-lying and undulating hills in the south and mountainous country in the north border. A small area, extending from Kg.. Dalong down stream is below the 15m contour line.</p> <p>The main river, Sg.. Malacca, and its major tributary, the Sg.. Batang Melaka, rise in hilly to mountainous terrain in the north. These two rivers meander through low-lying and undulating land on their way to the sea.</p> | This catchment is developed for rubber to a limited extent. Padi is cultivated on a small scale along the rivers. Hilly and mountainous areas are covered with lalang and virgin jungle. |
| 17 | 2917601 | Sg. Langat Di Kajang | 380 | <p>The major part of the catchment area is fairly mountainous country rising to maximum height over 305m, in the north. The remainder is hilly undulating land with about 10% of the lowland above 15m, along the Sg. Langat</p> | The low lying areas are under rubber with a small portion of forest towards the north of the station |
| 18 | 3118645 | Sg. Lui di Kg. Lui | 68 | <p>The area is fairly undulating with hills rising to about 275m at the edge of the catchment. The low lying area are found along the flood plains of Sg. Mantau and its tributaries</p> | The mountainous are under virgin jungle while rubber is cultivated in the lesser hilly area and foothills along Sg. Lui and its tributaries. A little wet rice is cultivated in certain areas of the flood plains of Sg. Lui |
| 19 | 3414621 | Sg. Selangor di Rantau Panjang | 1450 | <p>About 30% of the catchment is steep mountainous country above 610m and rising to heights of 1678m, 38% is hilly country and the remainder undulating low terrain</p> | About two-third of the catchment is under jungle and the remainder mostly under rubber. There is some tin mining within the catchment |
| 20 | 3516622 | Sg. Selangor di Rasa | 321 | <p>The majority of the catchment is mountainous; only a very small area long the Sg. Selangor, at Rasa, is below the 76m contour line. The source of the Sg. Selangor is in rugged mountainous country, above the 915m contour line</p> | At the southern end of the catchment rubber is cultivated in the hilly areas. The remainder areas are covered with virgin jungle. |
| 21 | 3613601 | Sg. Selangor di Ulu Ibu Empangan | 1290 | Data Not Available | Data Not Available |
| 22 | 3615612 | Sg. Bernam di Tanjung Malim | 186 | <p>About 78% of this catchment is steep mountainous country rising to height of 1830m. while the remainder is hilly country</p> | The mountainous areas are under jungle, while the hilly undulating areas are mainly under rubber |
| 23 | 3813611 | Sg. Bernam di Jambatan SKC | 1090 | <p>About 89% of the catchment is steep mountainous country rising to height of 1830m. The remainder is hilly land with swamps.</p> | The mountainous areas are under virgin jungle, while the hilly areas are mostly under rubber. Tin mining is being carried out within this catchment |

| No | Statn No | Station Name | Area (km ²) | Topography | Vegetation |
|----|----------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|
| 24 | 3116630 | Sg. Klang di Jambatan Sulaiman | 468 | Situated on the western side of the Main Range, about half of the entire catchment is steep mountainous country rising to heights of 1433 m, the remainder is hilly land. | Hilly areas are mostly under rubber and small low-lying areas are under tin mining. |
| 25 | 3116633 | Sg. Gombak di Jalan Tun Razak | 122 | About 60% of the catchment is steep mountainous country rising to heights of 1220 m. the remainder is hilly undulating land. | The mountainous areas are under virgin jungle, while the hilly areas are mostly under rubber. Small low-lying areas are under padi cultivation and tin mining. |
| 26 | 3116634 | Sg. Batu di Sentul | 145 | About 40% of the catchment is steep mountainous country rising to heights of 1220 m. remainder is hilly undulating with some swamps along its lower reaches. | The mountainous areas are under jungle, while the hilly areas are mostly under rubber. Some tin mining is being carried out within this catchment. |
| 27 | 3117602 | Sg. Klang Di Lorong Yap Kuan Seng | 160 | An urbanized catchment area very little cultivation being done. Tin mining is still being carried out on the eastern part of the catchment, and muddy soils along the main river (Sungai Kelang) is obvious. The eastern region, which is part of the main range, is a mountainous and steep area with heights rising up to 1700 metres above mean sea level. | Areas other than residential and rubber plantations are covered by forests located within the Gombak F.R. and Ampang F.R. About 45% of the forest cover is still undisturbed comprising lowland and Hill Dipterocarp Forests with patches of good Seraya Forests. |
| 28 | 3217601 | Ibu Bekalan KM 11 Gombak | 85 | Data Not Available | Data Not Available |

Note: Adopted from Hydrological Data – stream flow and river suspended sediment records 1986-1990, produced by Department of Irrigation and Drainage, Ministry of Agriculture, Malaysia, 1995.

For a reliable NPS pollution loading estimation, baseline dry weather water quality hourly data at each location should be collected for at least three days (one working, one Saturday and one Sunday). Then, runoff events of various return periods should be sampled for runoff quality and development of event mean concentration (EMC) values which can be used to estimate the pollution loading due to NPS.

It is also recommended that rainfall data (using data logging rain gauge) should be collected for the whole event duration during the water sampling. Sampling program for EMC and NPS pollution loading calculation needs to be planned properly to cover the whole hydrograph. Depending on the size of the catchment sampling intervals should be estimated to cover the whole hydrograph. One grab sample, same as what is done for dry-weather water quality monitoring program, is not suitable to calculate the NPS pollution load at any river station. A brief description on the NPS pollution together with standard procedure is recommended in the following section.

5.5 DEVELOPMENT OF JPS RIVER INDEX (JRI)

The parameters for the JRI were selected based on extensive literature review (Table 9), comparison with the NWQS and statistical analysis of the available data. The JRI was developed to evaluate the river status based on Quality (pollution) and Quantity (specific flow) data.

5.5.1 Selection of Parameters

The parameters considered for JRI are Specific Flow, which is instantaneous flow divided by the catchment area at the station ($\text{m}^3/\text{s}/\text{km}^2$) and indicates the changes of flow through the river; Total Suspended Solids (TSS), which represents the sediments that adsorbs many pollutants on the surfaces (mg/L); Total Dissolve Solids (TDS), which represents salts and minerals that indicates the dissolved minerals in the water (mg/L); and Turbidity (TURB) in NTU, which represents the clarity and aesthetic property of water that is very important to make the river and water appealing to the people.

5.5.2 Rating Curves

Rating curves for the specific (normalized) flow indexes were developed to match the local climate and weather conditions (Figure 19). The cut off point of specific flow for dry and rainy day was considered as $0.05 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}/\text{km}^2$, which is recommended by JICA and commonly used by the professionals as a typical value of baseflow in Malaysian rivers. The rating curves for the JRI parameters were developed based on the Malaysian WQI, NWQS and comparing with the overseas water quality indexes. Comparative rating graphs are shown in Figure 20. Two rating curves are given for turbidity as the values will be very different during rainy and non-rainy days. Naturally high turbidity is observed during the storm events due to high flow velocity. The regression equations of the rating curves are given in Table 10.

Table 9: List of Parameters Considered in Various Water Quality Indexes in the World

| No | Parameter | NSF WQI | Oregon WQI | Washington | UWQI Europe | Argentina | Chile | Turkey | Spain | Zimbabwe | Nigeria | Korea | China | Thailand | Indonesia | Malaysia | This Study |
|--------------------|--------------------|---------|------------|------------|-------------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|----------|---------|-------|-------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|
| Physical | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Turbidity | √ | - | √ | - | √ | - | √ | - | - | √ | - | - | √ | √ | - | √ |
| 2 | TSS | - | - | √ | - | - | - | √ | √ | √ | - | - | - | √ | √ | √ | √ |
| 3 | TDS | √ | - | - | - | √ | - | - | - | √ | - | - | - | - | - | - | √ |
| 4 | Conductivity | - | - | - | - | √ | √ | √ | - | √ | - | √ | - | - | √ | - | - |
| 5 | TS | - | √ | - | - | √ | - | - | - | - | √ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6 | Temperature | √ | √ | √ | - | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | - | - | √ | √ | - | √ * |
| Biochemical | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | pH | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | - | | √ | | √ | √ * |
| 8 | DO | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | | √ | - | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ * |
| 9 | BOD | √ | √ | - | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | - |
| 10 | COD | - | - | - | - | √ | √ | √ | √ | - | - | - | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ |
| 11 | Ammonia-N | - | - | - | - | √ | √ | √ | √ | - | - | - | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ |
| 12 | Chloride | - | - | - | - | √ | - | √ | - | - | - | - | - | - | √ | - | - |
| 13 | Fluoride | - | - | - | √ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 14 | Cyanide | - | - | - | √ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 15 | Oil & Grease | - | - | - | - | √ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 16 | Hardness | - | - | - | - | √ | - | √ | - | - | - | - | - | - | √ | - | - |
| 17 | Surfactants (MBAS) | - | - | - | - | √ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Nutrient | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | TN | - | √ | √ | √ | - | - | - | - | - | - | √ | √ | - | - | - | √ |
| 19 | TP | √ | √ | √ | - | √ | - | - | √ | √ | - | √ | √ | - | √ | - | √ |
| 20 | SO ₄ | - | - | - | - | √ | - | √ | - | - | - | - | - | - | √ | - | - |
| 21 | NO ₃ | √ | - | - | - | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | - | - | - | √ | - | - |
| 22 | NO ₂ | - | - | - | - | √ | √ | √ | √ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 23 | PO ₄ | - | - | - | √ | - | √ | √ | - | - | √ | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Table 9: List of Parameters Considered in Various Water Quality Indexes in the World (Continued)

| No | Parameter | NSF WQI | Oregon WQI | Washington | UWQI Europe | Argentina | Chile | Turkey | Spain | Zimbabwe | Nigeria | Korea | China | Thailand | Indonesia | Malaysia | This Study |
|------------------|-----------------|---------|------------|------------|-------------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|----------|---------|-------|-------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|
| Metals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Iron | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | √ |
| 23 | Mercury | - | - | - | √ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | √ | - | - | - | - |
| 24 | Selenium | - | - | - | √ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 25 | Arsenic | - | - | - | √ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | √ |
| 26 | Cadmium | - | - | - | √ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 27 | Nickel | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 28 | Chromium (IV) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 29 | Lead | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 30 | Copper | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 31 | Calcium | - | - | - | - | √ | - | √ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 32 | Magnesium | - | - | - | - | √ | - | √ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Microbial | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | Faecal Coliform | √ | √ | √ | - | - | - | - | - | - | √ | - | - | √ | √ | - | √ |
| 34 | Total Coliform | - | - | - | √ | √ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Table 10: The Rating Equations for each Parameter Considered for JRI

| Parameter | Equations | Conditions |
|--------------------|--|---|
| Specific Flow (SF) | $y = -71429x^2 + 5851.4x - 19.446$ | Non-rainy Day Sampling for Point Source ($< 0.05 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}/\text{km}^2$) |
| | $y = 3.2167x^2 - 32.989x + 101.29$ | Rainy Day Sampling for Non-point Source ($> 0.05 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}/\text{km}^2$) |
| Turbidity (Turb) | $y = 0.0003x^2 - 1.1978x + 112.04$ | Non-rainy Day Sampling for Point Source ($< 150 \text{ NTU}$) |
| Turbidity (Turb) | $y = 0.0005x^2 - 0.4634x + 113.97$ | Rainy Day Sampling for Non-point Source ($< 500 \text{ NTU}$) |
| TSS | $y = 0.003x^2 - 0.7969x + 105.52$ | $\text{TSS} \leq 100$ |
| | $y = 0.0001x^2 - 0.1785x + 71.431$ | $\text{TSS} > 100$ |
| TDS | $y = 7\text{E-}05x^2 - 0.1666x + 100.04$ | - |

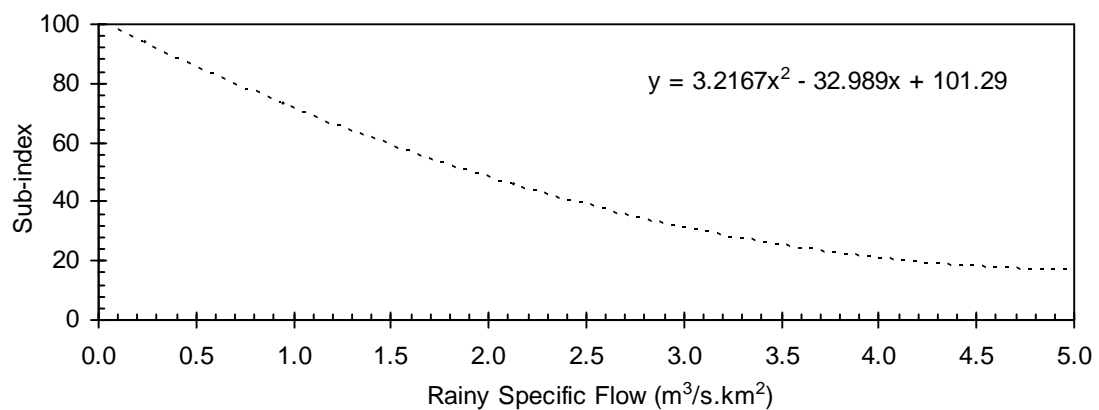
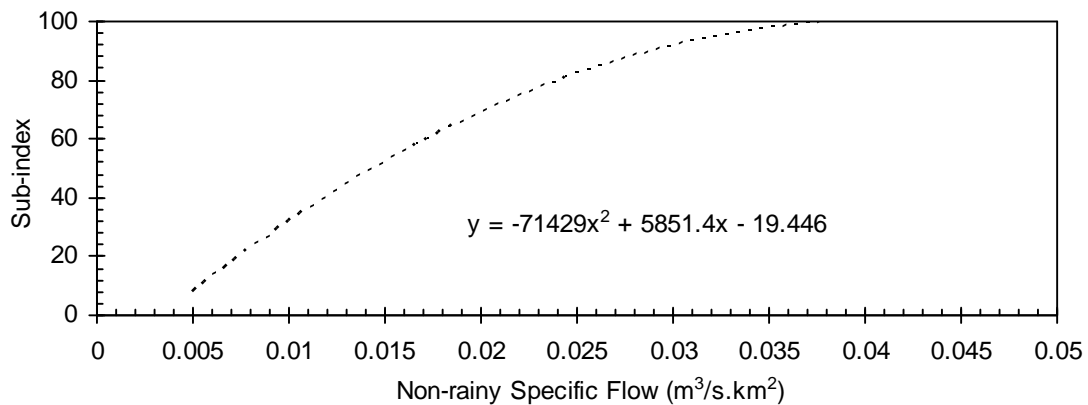


Figure 19: Ratings Curves of Specific Flow for JRI

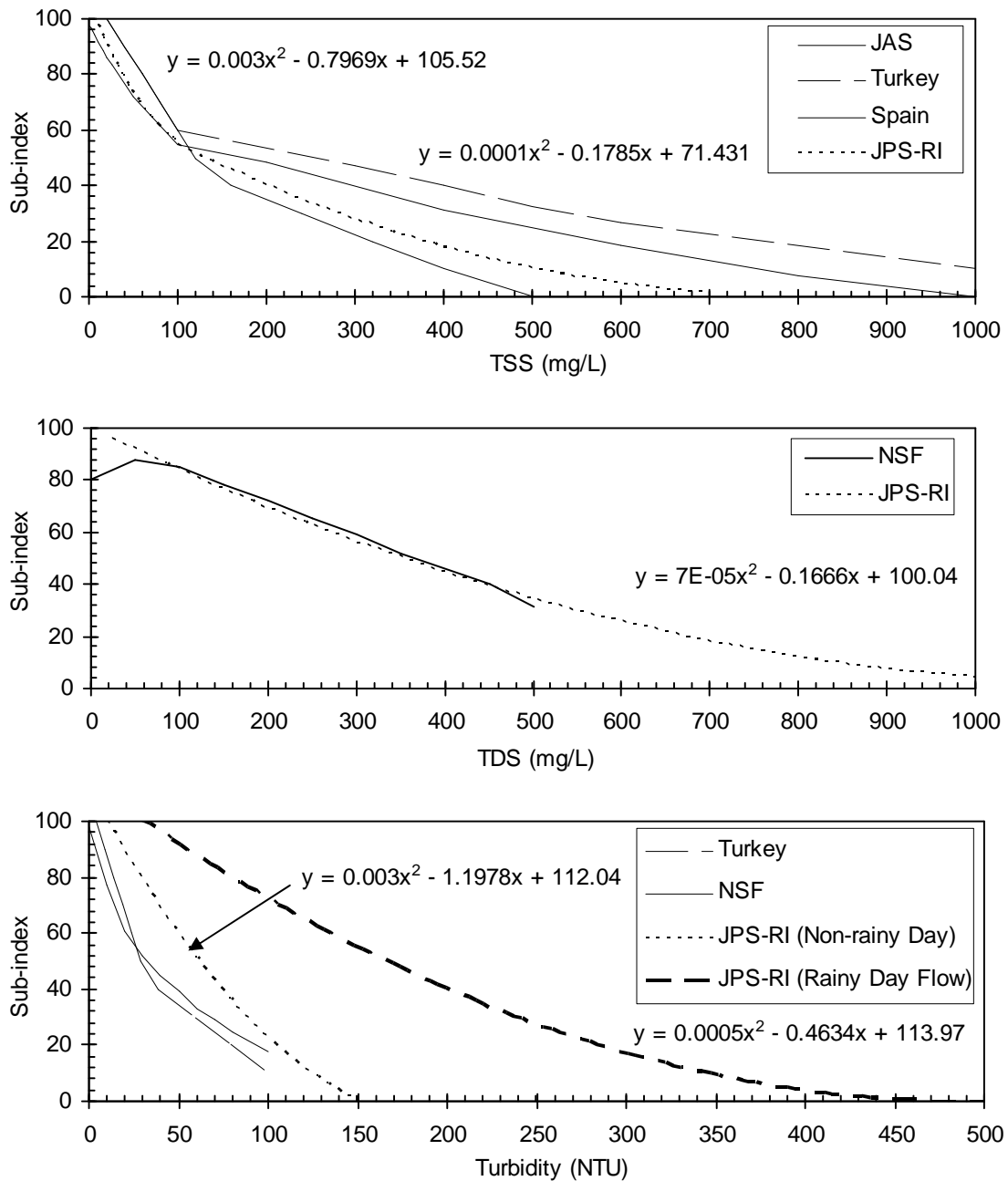


Figure 20: Ratings Curves of Water Quality Parameters for JRI

5.5.3 Weighing Factors

Effect of each parameter on the river/aquatic environment was rated or taken care of by means of the rating curve. Therefore, relative importance of the selected parameters on the river status was evaluated by assigning weighing factor for each parameter. In this exercise, a highest value of 5 could be given to the critical parameter, while the least important

parameter could be assigned the value of 1 or less. Then, the calculated fraction for each group of parameters was considered as the weighing factor of each parameter selected for the JRI (Table 11). Various weighing factors practiced worldwide are listed in Table 12, for the purpose of comparison only.

Table 11: Determination of Parameter Weighing Factor for JRI

| Parameter | Priority Index (out of 5) | Weighing Factor |
|-----------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| Sp. Flow | 3.5 | 0.30 |
| Turb | 1.5 | 0.13 |
| TSS | 4.0 | 0.35 |
| TDS | 2.5 | 0.22 |
| Total | 11.5 | 1.00 |

5.5.4 Proposed JRI

The tool/equation obtained to determine the quality of the rivers in Malaysia based on JPS River Index (JRI) is;

$$JRI = 0.30*(SI_{SF}) + 0.13*(SI_{Turb}) + 0.35*(SI_{TSS}) + 0.22*(SI_{TDS}) \quad (17)$$

where,

SI_{SF} = Sub-index for specific flow

SI_{Turb} = Sub-index for Turbidity

SI_{TSS} = Sub-index for TSS

SI_{TDS} = Sub-index for TDS

5.5.5 Limits Selected for each Class and Parameter

A thorough review of the available literature was conducted to compare the ranges of quality indexes used in various countries (as given in Table 13). In this study, the class of JRI was divided into five main categories that are from Class I to V. Class II, Class III, and Class IV were then further divided into three sub-sections to make the classifications become more target oriented. Each section was assigned certain range of JRI values, varied from 0 to 100. The threshold values for parameters were determined using the equation of rating curve obtained. The summary of selected limits for each class and parameter is given in the Table 14.

Table 12: Determination of Weighing Factor for JRI

| Parameter | NSF | UWQI | Korea | Argentina | | Chile | Turkey | | Spain | | Malaysia |
|--------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|----------|--------|--------|----------|--------|----------|----------|
| | Factor | Factor | Factor | Factor | Relative | Factor | Factor | Relative | Factor | Relative | Factor |
| DO (% saturation) | 0.17 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.22 |
| Faecal coliform (or <i>E. coli</i>) | 0.15 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| pH | 0.12 | 0.029 | - | 0.0233 | 1 | 0.1 | 0.0323 | 1 | 0.0385 | 1 | - |
| BOD ₅ | 0.1 | 0.057 | 0.34 | 0.0698 | 3 | 0.17 | 0.0968 | 3 | 0.1154 | 3 | - |
| Nitrates | 0.1 | - | - | 0.0465 | 2 | 0.07 | 0.0645 | 2 | 0.0769 | 2 | - |
| Phosphates | 0.1 | - | - | - | - | 0.12 | 0.0323 | 1 | - | - | - |
| Δt °C from equilibrium | 0.1 | - | - | 0.0233 | 1 | 0.1 | 0.0323 | 1 | 0.0385 | 1 | - |
| Turbidity | 0.08 | - | - | 0.0465 | 2 | - | 0.0645 | 2 | - | - | - |
| Total solids | 0.08 | - | - | 0.0930 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Phosphorus | - | 0.057 | 0.33 | 0.0233 | 1 | - | - | - | 0.0385 | 1 | - |
| Total Nitrogen | - | - | 0.33 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total coliform | - | 0.114 | - | 0.0698 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cadmium | - | 0.086 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cyanide | - | 0.086 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mercury | - | 0.086 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Selenium | - | 0.086 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Arsenic | - | 0.113 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fluoride | - | 0.086 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Nitrate-nitrogen | - | 0.086 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DO (conc.) | - | 0.114 | - | 0.0930 | 4 | 0.18 | 0.1290 | 4 | 0.1538 | 4 | - |
| Ammonia nitrogen | - | - | - | 0.0698 | 3 | 0.13 | 0.0968 | 3 | 0.1154 | 3 | 0.15 |
| Calcium | - | - | - | 0.0233 | 1 | - | 0.0323 | 1 | - | - | - |
| Chloride | - | - | - | 0.0233 | 1 | - | 0.0323 | 1 | - | - | - |
| Conductivity | - | - | - | - | - | 0.06 | 0.0645 | 2 | 0.0769 | 2 | - |
| COD | - | - | - | 0.0698 | 3 | 0.17 | 0.0968 | 3 | 0.1154 | 3 | 0.16 |
| Hardness | - | - | - | 0.0233 | 1 | - | 0.0323 | 1 | - | - | - |
| Magnesium | - | - | - | 0.0233 | 1 | - | 0.0323 | 1 | - | - | - |
| Nitrites | - | - | - | 0.0465 | 2 | 0.07 | 0.0645 | 2 | 0.0769 | 2 | - |
| Oil and grease | - | - | - | 0.0465 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Dissolved solids | - | - | - | 0.0465 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sulfates | - | - | - | 0.0465 | 2 | - | 0.0645 | 2 | - | - | - |
| Surfactants as MBAS | - | - | - | 0.0930 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total suspended solids | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.0323 | 1 | 0.1538 | 4 | 0.16 |

5.6 USEFULNESS AND APPLICATION OF JRI

The proposed JRI can be considered useful and unique in the sense that it considered river water quantity and quality together. No index can be found in the literature which considered both quantity and quality aspects of river water together with considerations of dry and rainy

day conditions. There should be no doubt that flow is a very important component of a river index. The JRI is kept simple by considering 4 important parameters that should be considered to identify a healthy river. Therefore, it is expected that the tool would assist DID in evaluating the status of the rivers and set target to improve the river status.

5.7 HOW TO APPLY JRI

Public, practitioners, and authority personals can easily assess the river water status by using the JRI equations and by following the steps given below:

1. Collect data on river flow (m^3/s), catchment area (km^2), TSS (mg/L), TDS (mg/L) and Turbidity (NTU).
2. Calculate specific flow by dividing the river flow by the catchment area at the sampling point.
3. The calculate sub-index of each parameter using the rating curve equations given in Table 10.
4. Multiply the sub-index value with the weighing factor (Table 11) to get the weighted value of sub-index.
5. Compare the value of the JRI with the classification of given in Table 14 and determine the class or status of the river in terms of the selected parameters.

5.8 SAMPLE CALCULATION OF JRI

Sample calculations of JRI for Station 3414621 (Sg.. Selangor at Rantau Panjang) are given below. The examples show how to apply JRI for dry day flow and rainy day flow conditions. The following data (for JRI) are available for the sampling station at which the catchment area is 1450 km^2 . The procedure is given step by step in the following section:

Step 1: Collect Relevant Data (In this case actual data of Station 3414621, Sg.. Selangor at Rantau Panjang is used).

| Sample ID | Sampling Date | Sampling Time | Flow at Sampling (m^3/s) | Sp. Flow ($\text{m}^3/\text{s.km}^2$) | Turb. (NTU) | TSS (mg/L) | TDS (mg/L) |
|-----------|---------------|---------------|--|---|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| (a) | 14/03/2006 | 4:06 p.m | 31.0 | 0.021 | 88 | 59 | 72 |
| (b) | 22/03/2006 | 4:00 p.m | 132.7 | 0.092 | 279 | 261 | 64 |

- (a) Flow during sampling is $31.0 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$.

Step 2: Calculate Specific Flow,

$$\begin{aligned} \text{SF} &= \text{Flow/Catchment Area} \\ &= 31.0/1450 = 0.021 \text{ m}^3/\text{s.km}^2 \end{aligned}$$

As the specific flow is less than $0.05 \text{ m}^3/\text{s.km}^2$ it is considered **“Non-rainy Day Flow Sample”**

Step 3: Calculate Subindexes for four parameters using the equations from Table 10,

$$\begin{aligned} \text{SI}_{\text{SF}} &= -71429x^2 + 5851.4x - 19.446 \\ &= -71429*0.021^2 + 5851.4*0.021 - 19.446 \\ &= 73.0 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{SI}_{\text{Turb}} &= 0.0003x^2 - 1.1978x + 112.04 \\ &= 0.0003*88^2 - 1.1978*88 + 112.04 \\ &= 29.9 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{SI}_{\text{TSS}} &= 0.003x^2 - 0.7969x + 105.52 \\ &= 0.003*59^2 - 0.7969*59 + 105.52 \\ &= 68.9 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{SI}_{\text{TDS}} &= 7\text{E-}05x^2 - 0.1666x + 100.04 \\ &= 7\text{E-}05*72^2 - 0.1666*72 + 100.04 \\ &= 88.4 \end{aligned}$$

Step 4: Calculate JRI for non-rainy day flow by using Equation 17,

$$\begin{aligned} \text{JRI} &= 0.30*(\text{SI}_{\text{SF}}) + 0.13*(\text{SI}_{\text{Turb}}) + 0.35*(\text{SI}_{\text{TSS}}) + 0.22*(\text{SI}_{\text{TDS}}) \\ &= 0.30*73.0 + 0.13*29.9 + 0.35*68.9 + 0.22*88.4 \\ &= 69.3 \\ &\approx 69 \text{ (to be rounded up to nearest full number)} \end{aligned}$$

Step 5: Compare the value of JRI with the values given in Table 14 and determine Class and status of the river.

For this instance, the river belonged to **“Class III-A”** with a Status of **“Fair”**.

(b) Flow during sampling is $137.0 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$.

Step 2: Calculate Specific Flow,

$$\begin{aligned} \text{SF} &= \text{Flow/Catchment Area} \\ &= 137.0/1450 = 0.092 \text{ m}^3/\text{s.km}^2 \end{aligned}$$

As the specific flow is higher than $0.05 \text{ m}^3/\text{s.km}^2$ it is considered **“Rainy Day Flow Sample”**

Step 3: Calculate Subindexes for four parameters using the equations from Table 10,

$$\begin{aligned} \text{SI}_{\text{SF}} &= -71429x^2 + 5851.4x - 19.446 \\ &= -71429 \cdot 0.092^2 + 5851.4 \cdot 0.092 - 19.446 \\ &= 98.3 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{SI}_{\text{Turb}} &= 0.0005x^2 - 0.4634x + 113.97 \\ &= 0.0005 \cdot 279^2 - 0.4634 \cdot 279 + 113.97 \\ &= 23.6 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{SI}_{\text{TSS}} &= 0.0001x^2 - 0.1785x + 71.431 \\ &= 0.0001 \cdot 261^2 - 0.1785 \cdot 261 + 71.431 \\ &= 31.7 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{SI}_{\text{TDS}} &= 7\text{E-}05x^2 - 0.1666x + 100.04 \\ &= 7\text{E-}05 \cdot 64^2 - 0.1666 \cdot 64 + 100.04 \\ &= 89.7 \end{aligned}$$

Step 4: Calculate JRI for rainy day flow by using Equation 17,

$$\begin{aligned} \text{JRI} &= 0.30 \cdot (\text{SI}_{\text{SF}}) + 0.13 \cdot (\text{SI}_{\text{Turb}}) + 0.35 \cdot (\text{SI}_{\text{TSS}}) + 0.22 \cdot (\text{SI}_{\text{TDS}}) \\ &= 0.30 \cdot 98.3 + 0.13 \cdot 23.6 + 0.35 \cdot 31.7 + 0.22 \cdot 89.7 \\ &= 60.8 \\ &\approx 61 \text{ (to be rounded up to nearest full number)} \end{aligned}$$

Step 5: Compare the value of JRI with the values given in Table 14 and determine Class and status of the river.

For this data, the river belonged to **“Class III-B”** with a Status of **“Fair”**.

Table 13: Classes Various Water Quality Indexes Worldwide

| Range of WQI Value | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------|-------|-----------|---------|-------|------------|------------------|-------|-----------|--------|-------|-----------|--------|-------|
| Class | USA | Diff. | Class | Oregon | Diff. | Class | British Columbia | Diff. | Class | UWQI | Diff. | Class | Korea | Diff. |
| Excellent | 91-100 | 9 | Excellent | 90-100 | 10 | Excellent | 0 - 3 | 3 | Excellent | 95-100 | 5 | Very low | 91-100 | 9 |
| Good | 71-90 | 9 | Good | 85-89 | 4 | Good | 4 - 17 | 13 | Good | 75-94 | 19 | Low | 71-90 | 9 |
| Medium or Average | 51-70 | 19 | Fair | 80-84 | 4 | Fair | 18 - 43 | 25 | Fair | 50-74 | 24 | Medium | 51-70 | 19 |
| Fair | 26-50 | 24 | Poor | 60-79 | 19 | Borderline | 44 - 59 | 15 | Marginal | 25-49 | 24 | High | 26-50 | 24 |
| Poor | 0-25 | 25 | Very poor | 10 - 59 | 49 | Poor | 60 - 100 | 40 | Poor | 0-24 | 24 | Very high | 0-25 | 25 |

Table 14: Classes for JPS River Index

| Parameter | Unit | Class and Status of the River | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|
| | | Clean | Good | | | Fair | | | Poor | | | Very Poor |
| | | I | II-A | II-B | II-C | III-A | III-B | III-C | IV-A | IV-B | IV-C | V |
| JRI | - | > 90 | 90-85 | 84-78 | 77-71 | 70-65 | 64-58 | 57-51 | 50-45 | 44-38 | 37-31 | <30 |
| Specific Flow, Non-rainy Day (SF) | (m ³ /s.km ²) | > 0.029 | 0.0261 – 0.0290 | 0.0231 – 0.0260 | 0.0201 – 0.0230 | 0.0181 – 0.020 | 0.0161 – 0.0180 | 0.0146 – 0.0160 | 0.0131 – 0.0145 | 0.0111 – 0.0130 | 0.009 – 0.0110 | < 0.009 |
| Specific Flow, Rainy Day (SF) | (m ³ /s.km ²) | < 0.37 | 0.370 – 0.534 | 0.535 – 0.784 | 0.785 – 1.034 | 1.035 – 1.274 | 1.275 – 1.564 | 1.565 – 1.874 | 1.875 – 2.184 | 2.185 – 2.584 | 2.585 – 3.050 | > 3.050 |
| Turbidity, Non-rainy Day | NTU | < 20 | 20 – 26 | 27 – 33 | 33 – 38 | 39 – 46 | 47 – 53 | 54 – 60 | 61 – 69 | 70 – 78 | 79 – 87 | > 87 |
| Turbidity, Rainy Day | NTU | < 55 | 55 – 71 | 72 – 188 | 189 – 107 | 108 – 128 | 129 – 149 | 150 – 169 | 170 – 194 | 195 – 218 | 219 – 243 | > 228 |
| TSS | mg/L | < 21 | 21 – 29 | 30 – 41 | 42 – 54 | 55 – 69 | 70 – 92 | 93 – 126 | 127 – 166 | 167 – 216 | 217 – 270 | > 270 |
| TDS | mg/L | < 66 | 66 – 95 | 96 – 144 | 145 – 192 | 193 – 230 | 231 – 290 | 291 – 346 | 346 – 396 | 397 – 466 | 467 – 539 | > 539 |

Table 15: Calculated Percentile JRI Values of the Stations

| Statistical Parameter | Flow at Sampling (m ³ /s) | Sp. Flow (m ³ /s.km ²) | Turb. (NTU) | TSS (mg/L) | TDS (mg/L) | Sample Represents | Individual Sub-index | | | | Group Sub-index | | | | JRI | Class | River Status |
|---|---|--|----------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|--------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | Sp. Flow | Turb. | TSS | TDS | Sp. Flow | Turb. | TSS | TDS | | | |
| Statistical Values for the Station 1737651 (Sg. Johor di Rantau Panjang) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 Percentile Value | 158.06 | 0.140 | 142 | 166 | 168 | Rainy Day | 99 | 90 | 96 | 94 | 30 | 12 | 33 | 20 | 88 | II -A | Good |
| 75 Percentile Value | 74.65 | 0.066 | 87 | 91 | 115 | Rainy Day | 97 | 80 | 74 | 92 | 30 | 10 | 26 | 20 | 81 | II -B | Good |
| 50 Percentile Value | 30.89 | 0.027 | 48 | 66 | 73 | Dry Day | 87 | 76 | 66 | 88 | 26 | 10 | 23 | 19 | 75 | II -C | Good |
| 25 Percentile Value | 18.07 | 0.016 | 24 | 49 | 49 | Dry Day | 56 | 52 | 58 | 82 | 17 | 7 | 20 | 18 | 68 | III -A | Fair |
| 5 Percentile Value | 10.48 | 0.009 | 7 | 13 | 38 | Dry Day | 27 | 21 | 45 | 74 | 8 | 3 | 16 | 16 | 45 | IV -A | Poor |
| Number of Data | 12 | 12 | 16 | 16 | 15 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mean Value | 54.33 | 0.048 | 59 | 76 | 87 | Dry Day | 75 | 65 | 67 | 86 | 23 | 8 | 23 | 19 | 72 | II -C | Good |
| Standard Deviation | 54.03 | 0.048 | 45 | 46 | 47 | Dry Day | 29 | 27 | 16 | 7 | 9 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 15 | - | - |
| Minimum Value | 5.05 | 0.004 | 3 | 9 | 30 | Dry Day | 5 | 3 | 44 | 71 | 2 | 0 | 15 | 15 | 43 | IV -B | Poor |
| Maximum Value | 168.98 | 0.150 | 149 | 171 | 190 | Rainy Day | 99 | 92 | 99 | 95 | 30 | 12 | 34 | 21 | 90 | II -A | Good |
| Statistical Values for the Station 2130622 (Sg. Bekok di Batu 77 Jalan Yong Peng Labis) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 Percentile Value | 35.30 | 0.101 | 83 | 101 | 309 | Rainy Day | 99 | 95 | 95 | 96 | 30 | 12 | 33 | 21 | 90 | II -A | Good |
| 75 Percentile Value | 12.43 | 0.036 | 45 | 81 | 95 | Dry Day | 97 | 94 | 89 | 94 | 29 | 12 | 31 | 20 | 87 | II -A | Good |
| 50 Percentile Value | 9.94 | 0.028 | 34 | 41 | 63 | Dry Day | 89 | 87 | 78 | 90 | 27 | 11 | 27 | 20 | 81 | II -B | Good |
| 25 Percentile Value | 8.42 | 0.024 | 17 | 23 | 37 | Dry Day | 80 | 65 | 61 | 85 | 24 | 9 | 21 | 18 | 77 | II -C | Good |
| 5 Percentile Value | 6.71 | 0.019 | 15 | 15 | 23 | Dry Day | 66 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 20 | 7 | 19 | 12 | 69 | III -A | Fair |
| Number of Data | 14 | 14 | 16 | 16 | 16 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mean Value | 13.93 | 0.040 | 40 | 52 | 96 | Dry Day | 86 | 79 | 75 | 85 | 26 | 10 | 26 | 19 | 81 | II -B | Good |
| Standard Deviation | 11.32 | 0.032 | 36 | 34 | 106 | Dry Day | 12 | 17 | 15 | 15 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 8 | - | - |
| Minimum Value | 6.45 | 0.018 | 15 | 13 | 15 | Dry Day | 64 | 51 | 52 | 42 | 20 | 7 | 18 | 9 | 60 | III -B | Fair |
| Maximum Value | 47.97 | 0.137 | 165 | 114 | 421 | Rainy Day | 99 | 95 | 96 | 98 | 30 | 12 | 33 | 21 | 92 | I | Clean |
| Statistical Values for the Station 2237671 (Sg. Lenggong di Batu 42 Kluang Mersing) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 Percentile Value | 108.39 | 0.524 | 51 | 52 | 92 | Rainy Day | 99 | 99 | 96 | 98 | 30 | 13 | 33 | 21 | 91 | I | Clean |
| 75 Percentile Value | 9.92 | 0.048 | 19 | 33 | 51 | Dry Day | 97 | 97 | 88 | 98 | 30 | 13 | 31 | 21 | 84 | II -B | Good |
| 50 Percentile Value | 8.32 | 0.040 | 15 | 29 | 27 | Dry Day | 81 | 96 | 84 | 97 | 25 | 13 | 29 | 21 | 81 | II -B | Good |
| 25 Percentile Value | 3.29 | 0.016 | 13 | 11 | 16 | Dry Day | 55 | 94 | 79 | 91 | 17 | 12 | 28 | 20 | 79 | II -B | Good |
| 5 Percentile Value | 2.44 | 0.012 | 6 | 10 | 11 | Dry Day | 39 | 89 | 72 | 85 | 12 | 12 | 25 | 18 | 74 | II -C | Good |
| Number of Data | 51 | 51 | 51 | 52 | 92 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mean Value | 108.39 | 0.524 | 51 | 52 | 92 | Rainy Day | 99 | 99 | 96 | 98 | 30 | 13 | 33 | 21 | 91 | I | Clean |
| Standard Deviation | 56.92 | 0.275 | 20 | 19 | 36 | Rainy Day | 28 | 5 | 11 | 6 | 8 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 8 | - | - |
| Minimum Value | 2.23 | 0.011 | 3 | 10 | 9 | Dry Day | 35 | 88 | 70 | 83 | 11 | 11 | 24 | 18 | 73 | II -C | Good |
| Maximum Value | 133.01 | 0.643 | 61 | 57 | 104 | Rainy Day | 100 | 100 | 98 | 99 | 30 | 13 | 34 | 21 | 92 | I | Clean |

Table 15: Calculated Percentile JRI Values of the Stations

| Statistical Parameter | Flow at Sampling (m³/s) | Sp. Flow (m³/s.km²) | Turb. (NTU) | TSS (mg/L) | TDS (mg/L) | Sample Represents | Individual Sub-index | | | | Group Sub-index | | | | JRI | Class | River Status |
|--|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|--------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | Sp. Flow | Turb. | TSS | TDS | Sp. Flow | Turb. | TSS | TDS | | | |
| Statistical Values for the Station 2527611 (Sg. Muar di Buloh Kasap) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 Percentile Value | 102.28 | 0.033 | 244 | 236 | 297 | Dry Day | 95 | 84 | 94 | 96 | 29 | 11 | 33 | 21 | 81 | II -B | Good |
| 75 Percentile Value | 33.59 | 0.011 | 118 | 119 | 154 | Dry Day | 35 | 69 | 85 | 87 | 11 | 9 | 30 | 19 | 57 | III -C | Fair |
| 50 Percentile Value | 17.53 | 0.006 | 59 | 69 | 113 | Dry Day | 11 | 47 | 65 | 82 | 3 | 6 | 23 | 18 | 52 | III -C | Fair |
| 25 Percentile Value | 4.87 | 0.002 | 40 | 28 | 84 | Dry Day | 0 | 13 | 52 | 76 | 0 | 2 | 18 | 17 | 46 | IV -A | Poor |
| 5 Percentile Value | 2.02 | 0.001 | 21 | 16 | 22 | Dry Day | 0 | 0 | 35 | 57 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 12 | 40 | IV -B | Poor |
| Number of Data | 40 | 40 | 46 | 46 | 46 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - - | - |
| Mean Value | 28.60 | 0.009 | 91 | 93 | 129 | Dry Day | 24 | 42 | 66 | 80 | 7 | 6 | 23 | 17 | 53 | III -C | Fair |
| Standard Deviation | 35.83 | 0.011 | 73 | 108 | 77 | Dry Day | 31 | 31 | 21 | 11 | 9 | 4 | 7 | 2 | 12 | - - | - |
| Minimum Value | 1.74 | 0.001 | 19 | 5 | 11 | Dry Day | 0 | 0 | 0 | 47 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 18 | V | Very Poor |
| Maximum Value | 171.65 | 0.055 | 280 | 663 | 377 | Rainy Day | 100 | 98 | 100 | 98 | 30 | 13 | 35 | 21 | 84 | II -B | Good |
| Statistical Values for the Station 2528614 (Sg. Segamat di Segamat) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 Percentile Value | 27.19 | 0.043 | 330 | 242 | 235 | Dry Day | 99 | 90 | 89 | 92 | 30 | 12 | 31 | 20 | 83 | II -B | Good |
| 75 Percentile Value | 15.29 | 0.024 | 100 | 140 | 148 | Dry Day | 80 | 79 | 73 | 88 | 24 | 10 | 25 | 19 | 76 | II -C | Good |
| 50 Percentile Value | 11.48 | 0.018 | 70 | 70 | 106 | Dry Day | 61 | 60 | 65 | 83 | 19 | 8 | 22 | 18 | 62 | III -B | Fair |
| 25 Percentile Value | 8.53 | 0.013 | 30 | 50 | 75 | Dry Day | 45 | 35 | 48 | 77 | 14 | 5 | 17 | 17 | 56 | III -C | Fair |
| 5 Percentile Value | 3.92 | 0.006 | 20 | 23 | 48 | Dry Day | 13 | 0 | 34 | 65 | 4 | 1 | 12 | 14 | 48 | IV -A | Poor |
| Number of Data | 40 | 40 | 46 | 46 | 46 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - - | - |
| Mean Value | 12.96 | 0.026 | 96 | 100 | 123 | Dry Day | 59 | 55 | 62 | 81 | 18 | 7 | 21 | 18 | 65 | III -A | Fair |
| Standard Deviation | 8.79 | 0.044 | 113 | 76 | 64 | Dry Day | 26 | 30 | 18 | 9 | 8 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 12 | - - | - |
| Minimum Value | 2.92 | 0.004 | 10 | 11 | 42 | Dry Day | 5 | 0 | 20 | 55 | 2 | 0 | 7 | 12 | 38 | IV -B | Poor |
| Maximum Value | 53.72 | 0.291 | 570 | 363 | 311 | Rainy Day | 100 | 100 | 97 | 93 | 30 | 13 | 34 | 20 | 90 | II -A | Good |
| Statistical Values for the Station 5606610 (Sg. Muda di Jam Syed Omar) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 Percentile Value | 213.14 | 0.064 | - | 342 | - | - | 100 | - | 89 | - | 30 | - | 31 | - | - | - - | - |
| 75 Percentile Value | 104.75 | 0.031 | - | 110 | - | - | 94 | - | 76 | - | 29 | - | 26 | - | - | - - | - |
| 50 Percentile Value | 45.08 | 0.014 | - | 64 | - | - | 47 | - | 67 | - | 14 | - | 23 | - | - | - - | - |
| 25 Percentile Value | 22.56 | 0.007 | - | 45 | - | - | 17 | - | 53 | - | 5 | - | 18 | - | - | - - | - |
| 5 Percentile Value | 13.91 | 0.004 | - | 22 | - | - | 4 | - | 22 | - | 1 | - | 8 | - | - | - - | - |
| Number of Data | 84 | 84 | - | 94 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - - | - |
| Mean Value | 78.36 | 0.024 | - | 108 | - | - | 52 | - | 62 | - | 16 | - | 22 | - | - | - - | - |
| Standard Deviation | 78.54 | 0.024 | - | 118 | - | - | 37 | - | 21 | - | 11 | - | 7 | - | - | - - | - |
| Minimum Value | 11.73 | 0.004 | - | 7 | - | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | - | - - | - |
| Maximum Value | 434.24 | 0.130 | - | 697 | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | 30 | - | 35 | - | - | - - | - |

Table 15: Calculated Percentile JRI Values of the Stations

| Statistical Parameter | Flow at Sampling (m³/s) | Sp. Flow (m³/s.km²) | Turb. (NTU) | TSS (mg/L) | TDS (mg/L) | Sample Represents | Individual Sub-index | | | | Group Sub-index | | | | JRI | Class | River Status |
|---|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|--------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | Sp. Flow | Turb. | TSS | TDS | Sp. Flow | Turb. | TSS | TDS | | | |
| Statistical Values for the Station 5120601 (Sg. Nenggiri di Jam Bertam) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 Percentile Value | 313.00 | 0.147 | 651 | 766 | 120 | Rainy Day | 100 | 100 | 83 | 96 | 30 | 13 | 29 | 21 | 89 | II -A | Good |
| 75 Percentile Value | 179.72 | 0.084 | 126 | 549 | 79 | Rainy Day | 99 | 98 | 64 | 94 | 30 | 13 | 22 | 20 | 84 | II -B | Good |
| 50 Percentile Value | 123.14 | 0.058 | 53 | 138 | 51 | Rainy Day | 99 | 86 | 49 | 92 | 30 | 11 | 17 | 20 | 76 | II -C | Good |
| 25 Percentile Value | 96.56 | 0.045 | 24 | 73 | 35 | Dry Day | 97 | 53 | 9 | 87 | 29 | 7 | 3 | 19 | 62 | III -B | Fair |
| 5 Percentile Value | 52.75 | 0.025 | 12 | 38 | 26 | Dry Day | 79 | 12 | 0 | 81 | 24 | 2 | 0 | 18 | 53 | III -C | Fair |
| Number of Data | 46 | 46 | 46 | 50 | 49 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mean Value | 165.18 | 0.078 | 160 | 358 | 60 | Rainy Day | 96 | 71 | 40 | 90 | 29 | 9 | 15 | 20 | 73 | II -C | Good |
| Standard Deviation | 160.47 | 0.075 | 238 | 502 | 32 | Rainy Day | 6 | 32 | 30 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 10 | 1 | 12 | - | - |
| Minimum Value | 44.27 | 0.021 | 5 | 23 | 20 | Dry Day | 71 | 3 | 0 | 75 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 51 | III -C | Fair |
| Maximum Value | 1110.19 | 0.521 | 910 | 3130 | 161 | Rainy Day | 100 | 100 | 100 | 97 | 30 | 13 | 35 | 21 | 93 | I | Clean |
| Statistical Values for the Station 5222652 (Sg. Lebir di Kg Tualang) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 Percentile Value | 3007.72 | 1.238 | 440 | 676 | 111 | Rainy Day | 100 | 100 | 96 | 97 | 30 | 13 | 33 | 21 | 94 | I | Clean |
| 75 Percentile Value | 197.35 | 0.081 | 146 | 260 | 77 | Rainy Day | 99 | 100 | 79 | 92 | 30 | 13 | 27 | 20 | 82 | II -B | Good |
| 50 Percentile Value | 114.28 | 0.047 | 24 | 149 | 64 | Dry Day | 94 | 89 | 52 | 90 | 29 | 12 | 18 | 19 | 74 | II -C | Good |
| 25 Percentile Value | 67.77 | 0.028 | 11 | 50 | 48 | Dry Day | 71 | 37 | 38 | 88 | 22 | 5 | 13 | 19 | 61 | III -B | Fair |
| 5 Percentile Value | 30.39 | 0.013 | 2 | 16 | 19 | Dry Day | 43 | 0 | 9 | 82 | 13 | 0 | 3 | 18 | 49 | IV -A | Poor |
| Number of Data | 41.00 | 41.000 | 44 | 46 | 46 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mean Value | 513.95 | 0.212 | 109 | 232 | 63 | Rainy Day | 84 | 68 | 54 | 90 | 26 | 9 | 19 | 20 | 73 | II -C | Good |
| Standard Deviation | 931.04 | 0.383 | 184 | 383 | 27 | Rainy Day | 21 | 38 | 28 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 10 | 1 | 14 | - | - |
| Minimum Value | 15.60 | 0.006 | 1 | 9 | 10 | Dry Day | 15 | 0 | 0 | 79 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 47 | IV -A | Poor |
| Maximum Value | 3254.12 | 1.339 | 837 | 2480 | 134 | Rainy Day | 100 | 100 | 100 | 98 | 30 | 13 | 35 | 21 | 95 | I | Clean |
| Statistical Values for the Station 5320643 (Sg. Galas di Dabong) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 Percentile Value | 848.68 | 0.109 | 290 | 893 | 432 | Rainy Day | 100 | 100 | 82 | 92 | 30 | 13 | 29 | 20 | 85 | II -A | Good |
| 75 Percentile Value | 437.57 | 0.056 | 89 | 381 | 148 | Rainy Day | 100 | 100 | 61 | 88 | 30 | 13 | 21 | 19 | 77 | II -C | Good |
| 50 Percentile Value | 377.00 | 0.049 | 26 | 206 | 103 | Dry Day | 98 | 96 | 39 | 84 | 30 | 13 | 14 | 18 | 68 | III -A | Fair |
| 25 Percentile Value | 276.55 | 0.036 | 11 | 81 | 72 | Dry Day | 96 | 37 | 18 | 77 | 29 | 6 | 6 | 17 | 60 | III -B | Fair |
| 5 Percentile Value | 232.59 | 0.030 | 4 | 34 | 51 | Dry Day | 91 | 9 | 0 | 41 | 28 | 3 | 0 | 9 | 51 | III -C | Fair |
| Number of Data | 25 | 25 | 25 | 26 | 25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mean Value | 411.61 | 0.053 | 75 | 307 | 152 | Rainy Day | 97 | 73 | 39 | 78 | 30 | 10 | 14 | 17 | 69 | III -A | Fair |
| Standard Deviation | 212.84 | 0.027 | 99 | 301 | 144 | Dry Day | 3 | 36 | 29 | 18 | 1 | 4 | 10 | 4 | 11 | - | - |
| Minimum Value | 209.75 | 0.027 | 2 | 21 | 47 | Dry Day | 86 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 26 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 51 | III -C | Fair |
| Maximum Value | 1132.45 | 0.146 | 300 | 1013 | 645 | Rainy Day | 100 | 100 | 90 | 92 | 30 | 13 | 31 | 20 | 85 | II -A | Good |

Table 15: Calculated Percentile JRI Values of the Stations

| Statistical Parameter | Flow at Sampling (m³/s) | Sp. Flow (m³/s.km²) | Turb. (NTU) | TSS (mg/L) | TDS (mg/L) | Sample Represents | Individual Sub-index | | | | Group Sub-index | | | | JRI | Class | River Status |
|---|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|--------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | Sp. Flow | Turb. | TSS | TDS | Sp. Flow | Turb. | TSS | TDS | | | |
| Statistical Values for the Station 5419601 (Sg. Pergau di Batu Lembu) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 Percentile Value | 240.15 | 0.186 | 196 | 366 | 143 | Rainy Day | 100 | 100 | 94 | 96 | 30 | 13 | 33 | 21 | 94 | I | Clean |
| 75 Percentile Value | 115.99 | 0.090 | 39 | 211 | 78 | Rainy Day | 99 | 100 | 77 | 94 | 30 | 13 | 27 | 20 | 88 | II -A | Good |
| 50 Percentile Value | 69.88 | 0.054 | 20 | 96 | 57 | Rainy Day | 97 | 100 | 57 | 91 | 30 | 13 | 20 | 20 | 83 | II -B | Good |
| 25 Percentile Value | 42.06 | 0.033 | 9 | 42 | 38 | Dry Day | 93 | 87 | 38 | 87 | 28 | 11 | 13 | 19 | 73 | II -C | Good |
| 5 Percentile Value | 28.43 | 0.022 | 2 | 16 | 26 | Dry Day | 75 | 49 | 20 | 78 | 23 | 6 | 7 | 17 | 62 | III -B | Fair |
| Number of Data | 60 | 60 | 73 | 80 | 79 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mean Value | 97.83 | 0.076 | 47 | 140 | 68 | Rainy Day | 94 | 89 | 58 | 89 | 28 | 12 | 20 | 19 | 81 | II -B | Good |
| Standard Deviation | 94.55 | 0.073 | 83 | 145 | 47 | Rainy Day | 9 | 20 | 24 | 7 | 3 | 3 | 8 | 2 | 10 | V | Very Poor |
| Minimum Value | 24.10 | 0.019 | 1 | 4 | 21 | Dry Day | 65 | 12 | 0 | 55 | 20 | 2 | 0 | 12 | 56 | III -C | Fair |
| Maximum Value | 499.30 | 0.387 | 478 | 949 | 311 | Rainy Day | 100 | 100 | 100 | 97 | 30 | 13 | 35 | 21 | 97 | I | Clean |
| Statistical Values for the Station 5718601 (Sg. Lanas di Air Lanas) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 Percentile Value | 27.56 | 0.344 | 110 | 190 | 239 | Rainy Day | 100 | 100 | 99 | 96 | 30 | 13 | 35 | 21 | 95 | I | Clean |
| 75 Percentile Value | 5.63 | 0.070 | 21 | 88 | 76 | Rainy Day | 98 | 100 | 94 | 94 | 30 | 13 | 33 | 21 | 89 | II -A | Good |
| 50 Percentile Value | 2.81 | 0.035 | 10 | 43 | 50 | Dry Day | 93 | 100 | 77 | 92 | 28 | 13 | 27 | 20 | 85 | II -A | Good |
| 25 Percentile Value | 1.71 | 0.021 | 6 | 16 | 34 | Dry Day | 76 | 95 | 59 | 88 | 23 | 12 | 20 | 19 | 77 | II -C | Good |
| 5 Percentile Value | 0.54 | 0.007 | 3 | 8 | 24 | Dry Day | 21 | 49 | 41 | 64 | 6 | 7 | 14 | 14 | 68 | III -A | Fair |
| Number of Data | 68 | 68 | 70 | 71 | 73 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mean Value | 6.21 | 0.078 | 23 | 60 | 74 | Rainy Day | 82 | 91 | 75 | 89 | 25 | 12 | 26 | 19 | 83 | II -B | Good |
| Standard Deviation | 0.17 | 0.002 | 2 | 7 | 15 | Dry Day | 0 | 0 | 35 | 34 | 0 | 1 | 12 | 7 | 49 | IV -A | Poor |
| Minimum Value | 0.17 | 0.002 | 2 | 7 | 15 | Dry Day | 0 | 0 | 35 | 34 | 0 | 1 | 12 | 7 | 49 | IV -A | Poor |
| Maximum Value | 58.74 | 0.734 | 153 | 232 | 506 | Rainy Day | 100 | 100 | 100 | 98 | 30 | 13 | 35 | 21 | 98 | I | Clean |
| Statistical Values for the Station 5721642 (Sg. Kelantan di Jam Guillemard) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 Percentile Value | 806.51 | 0.068 | 495 | 1008 | 228 | Rainy Day | 100 | 100 | 95 | 95 | 30 | 13 | 33 | 21 | 82 | II -B | Good |
| 75 Percentile Value | 407.15 | 0.034 | 138 | 283 | 88 | Dry Day | 96 | 100 | 71 | 94 | 29 | 13 | 25 | 20 | 76 | II -C | Good |
| 50 Percentile Value | 266.58 | 0.022 | 36 | 138 | 64 | Dry Day | 76 | 81 | 49 | 90 | 23 | 11 | 17 | 19 | 67 | III -A | Fair |
| 25 Percentile Value | 186.76 | 0.016 | 12 | 54 | 38 | Dry Day | 55 | 53 | 30 | 86 | 17 | 7 | 10 | 19 | 62 | III -B | Fair |
| 5 Percentile Value | 93.86 | 0.008 | 4 | 14 | 31 | Dry Day | 22 | 4 | 0 | 66 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 14 | 56 | III -C | Fair |
| Number of Data | 36 | 36 | 25 | 37 | 27 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mean Value | 336.85 | 0.028 | 113 | 249 | 84 | Dry Day | 71 | 71 | 50 | 87 | 22 | 9 | 17 | 19 | 69 | III -A | Fair |
| Standard Deviation | 84.35 | 0.007 | 3 | 7 | 26 | Dry Day | 18 | 0 | 0 | 61 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 56 | III -C | Fair |
| Minimum Value | 84.35 | 0.007 | 3 | 7 | 26 | Dry Day | 18 | 0 | 0 | 61 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 56 | III -C | Fair |
| Maximum Value | 1185.64 | 0.100 | 576 | 1534 | 264 | Rainy Day | 100 | 100 | 100 | 96 | 30 | 13 | 35 | 21 | 89 | II -A | Good |

Table 15: Calculated Percentile JRI Values of the Stations

| Statistical Parameter | Flow at Sampling (m³/s) | Sp. Flow (m³/s.km²) | Turb. (NTU) | TSS (mg/L) | TDS (mg/L) | Sample Represents | Individual Sub-index | | | | Group Sub-index | | | | JRI | Class | River Status |
|---|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|--------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | Sp. Flow | Turb. | TSS | TDS | Sp. Flow | Turb. | TSS | TDS | | | |
| Statistical Values for the Station 5818601 (Sg. Golok di Kg Jenob) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 Percentile Value | - | - | 112 | 245 | 105 | - | - | - | 98 | 97 | - | - | 34 | 21 | - | - - | - |
| 75 Percentile Value | - | - | 25 | 91 | 68 | - | - | - | 89 | 94 | - | - | 31 | 20 | - | - - | - |
| 50 Percentile Value | - | - | 11 | 46 | 55 | - | - | - | 75 | 91 | - | - | 26 | 20 | - | - - | - |
| 25 Percentile Value | - | - | 6 | 23 | 39 | - | - | - | 58 | 89 | - | - | 20 | 19 | - | - - | - |
| 5 Percentile Value | - | - | 2 | 10 | 20 | - | - | - | 34 | 83 | - | - | 12 | 18 | - | - - | - |
| Number of Data | - | - | 73 | 79 | 79 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - - | - |
| Mean Value | - | - | 25 | 75 | 58 | - | - | - | 72 | 91 | - | - | 25 | 20 | - | - - | - |
| Standard Deviation | - | - | 1 | 5 | 17 | - | - | - | 21 | 62 | - | - | 7 | 13 | - | - - | - |
| Minimum Value | - | - | 1 | 5 | 17 | - | - | - | 21 | 62 | - | - | 7 | 13 | - | - - | - |
| Maximum Value | - | - | 247 | 350 | 256 | - | - | - | 100 | 97 | - | - | 35 | 21 | - | - - | - |
| Statistical Values for the Station 6019611(Sg. Golok di Rantau Panjang) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 Percentile Value | 208.81 | 0.274 | 51 | 155 | 96 | Rainy Day | 99 | 100 | 94 | 96 | 30 | 13 | 33 | 21 | 91 | I | Clean |
| 75 Percentile Value | 56.01 | 0.074 | 27 | 80 | 65 | Rainy Day | 98 | 100 | 90 | 95 | 30 | 13 | 31 | 21 | 85 | II -A | Good |
| 50 Percentile Value | 19.50 | 0.026 | 13 | 56 | 51 | Dry Day | 84 | 100 | 70 | 92 | 25 | 13 | 24 | 20 | 82 | II -B | Good |
| 25 Percentile Value | 12.07 | 0.016 | 7 | 21 | 29 | Dry Day | 55 | 96 | 61 | 90 | 17 | 13 | 21 | 19 | 78 | II -B | Good |
| 5 Percentile Value | 7.02 | 0.009 | 2 | 15 | 23 | Dry Day | 28 | 86 | 46 | 85 | 9 | 11 | 16 | 18 | 72 | II -C | Good |
| Number of Data | 23 | 23 | 22 | 24 | 24 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - - | - |
| Mean Value | 52.98 | 0.070 | 20 | 61 | 50 | Rainy Day | 75 | 97 | 73 | 92 | 23 | 13 | 25 | 20 | 81 | II -B | Good |
| Standard Deviation | 5.70 | 0.007 | 2 | 4 | 17 | Dry Day | 20 | 76 | 39 | 83 | 6 | 10 | 14 | 18 | 60 | III -B | Fair |
| Minimum Value | 5.70 | 0.007 | 2 | 4 | 17 | Dry Day | 20 | 76 | 39 | 83 | 6 | 10 | 14 | 18 | 60 | III -B | Fair |
| Maximum Value | 330.27 | 0.434 | 90 | 206 | 106 | Rainy Day | 100 | 100 | 100 | 97 | 30 | 13 | 35 | 21 | 95 | I | Clean |
| Statistical Values for the Station 2224632 (Sg. Kesang di Chin Chin) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 Percentile Value | 136.32 | 0.847 | 399 | 410 | 178 | Rainy Day | 99 | 100 | 94 | 93 | 30 | 13 | 33 | 20 | 93 | I | Clean |
| 75 Percentile Value | 40.98 | 0.255 | 122 | 130 | 104 | Rainy Day | 96 | 96 | 76 | 89 | 29 | 13 | 27 | 19 | 84 | II -B | Good |
| 50 Percentile Value | 13.56 | 0.084 | 70 | 72 | 87 | Rainy Day | 87 | 80 | 64 | 86 | 27 | 11 | 22 | 19 | 73 | II -C | Good |
| 25 Percentile Value | 1.96 | 0.012 | 33 | 44 | 69 | Dry Day | 41 | 48 | 50 | 83 | 13 | 6 | 18 | 18 | 57 | III -C | Fair |
| 5 Percentile Value | 0.50 | 0.003 | 11 | 16 | 45 | Dry Day | 0 | 9 | 15 | 72 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 16 | 43 | IV -B | Poor |
| Number of Data | 166 | 166 | 226 | 225 | 226 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - - | - |
| Mean Value | 32.83 | 0.204 | 118 | 118 | 95 | Rainy Day | 69 | 69 | 62 | 85 | 21 | 9 | 22 | 18 | 70 | III -A | Fair |
| Standard Deviation | 0.15 | 0.001 | 2 | 5 | 29 | Dry Day | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | V | Very Poor |
| Minimum Value | 0.15 | 0.001 | 2 | 5 | 29 | Dry Day | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | V | Very Poor |
| Maximum Value | 317.17 | 1.970 | 2100 | 1025 | 554 | Rainy Day | 100 | 100 | 100 | 95 | 30 | 13 | 35 | 21 | 97 | I | Clean |

Table 15: Calculated Percentile JRI Values of the Stations

| Statistical Parameter | Flow at Sampling (m³/s) | Sp. Flow (m³/s.km²) | Turb. (NTU) | TSS (mg/L) | TDS (mg/L) | Sample Represents | Individual Sub-index | | | | Group Sub-index | | | | JRI | Class | River Status |
|---|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|--------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | Sp. Flow | Turb. | TSS | TDS | Sp. Flow | Turb. | TSS | TDS | | | |
| Statistical Values for the Station 2322613 (Sg. Melaka di Pantai Belimbing) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 Percentile Value | 11.75 | 0.034 | 465 | 672 | 169 | Dry Day | 95 | 96 | 92 | 93 | 29 | 12 | 32 | 20 | 59 | III -B | Fair |
| 75 Percentile Value | 4.85 | 0.014 | 146 | 223 | 116 | Dry Day | 48 | 74 | 76 | 88 | 15 | 10 | 27 | 19 | 56 | III -C | Fair |
| 50 Percentile Value | 1.82 | 0.005 | 72 | 91 | 94 | Dry Day | 9 | 33 | 58 | 85 | 3 | 4 | 20 | 18 | 50 | IV -A | Poor |
| 25 Percentile Value | 1.24 | 0.004 | 31 | 44 | 74 | Dry Day | 1 | 17 | 41 | 82 | 0 | 2 | 14 | 18 | 48 | IV -A | Poor |
| 5 Percentile Value | 0.71 | 0.002 | 6 | 19 | 45 | Dry Day | 0 | 0 | 10 | 74 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 16 | 42 | IV -B | Poor |
| Number of Data | 23 | 23 | 132 | 132 | 131 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mean Value | 3.26 | 0.009 | 145 | 185 | 102 | Dry Day | 24 | 43 | 57 | 84 | 7 | 6 | 20 | 18 | 51 | III -C | Fair |
| Standard Deviation | 3.39 | 0.010 | 260 | 270 | 58 | Dry Day | 32 | 32 | 25 | 8 | 10 | 4 | 8 | 2 | 6 | V | Very Poor |
| Minimum Value | 0.64 | 0.002 | 1 | 7 | 15 | Dry Day | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 40 | IV -B | Poor |
| Maximum Value | 12.71 | 0.036 | 2150 | 1701 | 424 | Dry Day | 99 | 99 | 100 | 98 | 30 | 13 | 35 | 21 | 63 | III -B | Fair |
| Statistical Values for the Station 2917601 (Sg. Langat di Kajang) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 Percentile Value | 29.03 | 0.076 | 612 | 1075 | 156 | Rainy Day | 99 | 100 | 92 | 95 | 30 | 13 | 32 | 21 | 79 | II -B | Good |
| 75 Percentile Value | 9.76 | 0.026 | 182 | 371 | 100 | Dry Day | 83 | 87 | 59 | 92 | 25 | 12 | 20 | 20 | 64 | III -B | Fair |
| 50 Percentile Value | 5.34 | 0.014 | 71 | 176 | 78 | Dry Day | 48 | 55 | 45 | 87 | 15 | 8 | 16 | 19 | 58 | III -B | Fair |
| 25 Percentile Value | 4.11 | 0.011 | 34 | 95 | 51 | Dry Day | 34 | 17 | 23 | 84 | 11 | 3 | 8 | 18 | 51 | III -C | Fair |
| 5 Percentile Value | 2.17 | 0.006 | 5 | 18 | 30 | Dry Day | 8 | 0 | 0 | 76 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 39 | IV -B | Poor |
| Number of Data | 145 | 145 | 180 | 179 | 180 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mean Value | 8.40 | 0.022 | 152 | 291 | 83 | Dry Day | 55 | 53 | 43 | 87 | 17 | 7 | 15 | 19 | 58 | III -B | Fair |
| Standard Deviation | 8.38 | 0.022 | 215 | 329 | 42 | Dry Day | 30 | 36 | 27 | 6 | 9 | 5 | 9 | 1 | 13 | V | Very Poor |
| Minimum Value | 0.26 | 0.001 | 0 | 4 | 10 | Dry Day | 0 | 0 | 0 | 61 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 27 | V | Very Poor |
| Maximum Value | 54.58 | 0.144 | 1400 | 1834 | 261 | Rainy Day | 100 | 100 | 100 | 98 | 30 | 13 | 35 | 21 | 96 | I | Clean |
| Statistical Values for the Station 3118645 (Sg. Lui di Kg. Lui) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 Percentile Value | 7.24 | 0.106 | 136 | 220 | 85 | Rainy Day | 100 | 100 | 100 | 96 | 30 | 13 | 35 | 21 | 94 | I | Clean |
| 75 Percentile Value | 2.45 | 0.036 | 30 | 68 | 61 | Dry Day | 97 | 100 | 92 | 94 | 29 | 13 | 32 | 20 | 88 | II -A | Good |
| 50 Percentile Value | 1.61 | 0.024 | 14 | 34 | 47 | Dry Day | 79 | 96 | 83 | 92 | 24 | 13 | 29 | 20 | 82 | II -B | Good |
| 25 Percentile Value | 1.16 | 0.017 | 9 | 18 | 35 | Dry Day | 60 | 79 | 66 | 90 | 18 | 10 | 23 | 20 | 72 | II -C | Good |
| 5 Percentile Value | 0.48 | 0.007 | 3 | 7 | 25 | Dry Day | 19 | 22 | 39 | 86 | 6 | 3 | 13 | 19 | 60 | III -B | Fair |
| Number of Data | 153 | 153 | 166 | 167 | 168 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mean Value | 2.33 | 0.034 | 38 | 72 | 51 | Dry Day | 72 | 83 | 77 | 92 | 22 | 11 | 27 | 20 | 80 | II -B | Good |
| Standard Deviation | 2.43 | 0.036 | 101 | 163 | 27 | Dry Day | 27 | 25 | 20 | 4 | 8 | 3 | 7 | 1 | 11 | V | Very Poor |
| Minimum Value | 0.34 | 0.005 | 0 | 4 | 6 | Dry Day | 8 | 0 | 0 | 64 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 45 | IV -A | Poor |
| Maximum Value | 19.56 | 0.288 | 1170 | 1850 | 243 | Rainy Day | 100 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 30 | 13 | 35 | 22 | 97 | I | Clean |

Table 15: Calculated Percentile JRI Values of the Stations

| Statistical Parameter | Flow at Sampling (m³/s) | Sp. Flow (m³/s.km²) | Turb. (NTU) | TSS (mg/L) | TDS (mg/L) | Sample Represents | Individual Sub-index | | | | Group Sub-index | | | | JRI | Class | River Status |
|---|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|--------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | Sp. Flow | Turb. | TSS | TDS | Sp. Flow | Turb. | TSS | TDS | | | |
| Statistical Values for the Station 3414621 (Sg. Selangor di Rantau Panjang) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 Percentile Value | 159.50 | 0.110 | 304 | 578 | 138 | Rainy Day | 100 | 100 | 74 | 96 | 30 | 13 | 26 | 21 | 81 | II -B | Good |
| 75 Percentile Value | 77.96 | 0.054 | 130 | 205 | 69 | Rainy Day | 99 | 70 | 59 | 94 | 30 | 9 | 20 | 20 | 74 | II -C | Good |
| 50 Percentile Value | 52.45 | 0.036 | 90 | 131 | 50 | Dry Day | 97 | 46 | 50 | 92 | 30 | 6 | 17 | 20 | 69 | III -A | Fair |
| 25 Percentile Value | 32.47 | 0.022 | 55 | 87 | 36 | Dry Day | 76 | 22 | 39 | 89 | 23 | 3 | 14 | 19 | 63 | III -B | Fair |
| 5 Percentile Value | 13.17 | 0.009 | 16 | 48 | 27 | Dry Day | 28 | 0 | 2 | 78 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 17 | 50 | IV -A | Poor |
| Number of Data | 92 | 92 | 116 | 115 | 114 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mean Value | 62.70 | 0.043 | 115 | 190 | 61 | Dry Day | 84 | 47 | 48 | 90 | 26 | 6 | 17 | 20 | 67 | III -A | Fair |
| Standard Deviation | 44.60 | 0.031 | 109 | 199 | 47 | Dry Day | 23 | 31 | 20 | 7 | 7 | 4 | 7 | 1 | 10 | V | Very Poor |
| Minimum Value | 6.79 | 0.005 | 6 | 14 | 8 | Dry Day | 6 | 0 | 0 | 43 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 28 | V | Very Poor |
| Maximum Value | 247.53 | 0.171 | 693 | 1103 | 414 | Rainy Day | 100 | 100 | 95 | 99 | 30 | 13 | 33 | 21 | 85 | II -A | Good |
| Statistical Values for the Station 3516622 (Sg. Selangor di Rasa) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 Percentile Value | 35.08 | 0.109 | 155 | 276 | 71 | Rainy Day | 100 | 100 | 100 | 98 | 30 | 13 | 35 | 21 | 95 | I | Clean |
| 75 Percentile Value | 15.65 | 0.049 | 32 | 80 | 42 | Dry Day | 99 | 100 | 94 | 96 | 30 | 13 | 33 | 21 | 90 | II -A | Good |
| 50 Percentile Value | 11.03 | 0.034 | 14 | 31 | 34 | Dry Day | 96 | 96 | 84 | 94 | 29 | 13 | 29 | 21 | 85 | II -A | Good |
| 25 Percentile Value | 8.78 | 0.027 | 8 | 16 | 25 | Dry Day | 87 | 77 | 61 | 93 | 27 | 10 | 21 | 20 | 79 | II -B | Good |
| 5 Percentile Value | 5.40 | 0.017 | 3 | 6 | 15 | Dry Day | 59 | 9 | 30 | 89 | 18 | 2 | 10 | 19 | 60 | III -B | Fair |
| Number of Data | 83 | 83 | 137 | 135 | 139 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mean Value | 14.10 | 0.044 | 35 | 72 | 37 | Dry Day | 89 | 82 | 76 | 94 | 27 | 11 | 26 | 20 | 83 | II -B | Good |
| Standard Deviation | 9.72 | 0.030 | 56 | 114 | 19 | Dry Day | 14 | 27 | 23 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 8 | 1 | 11 | V | Very Poor |
| Minimum Value | 2.99 | 0.009 | 0 | 5 | 5 | Dry Day | 29 | 0 | 0 | 75 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 48 | IV -A | Poor |
| Maximum Value | 56.05 | 0.175 | 380 | 830 | 160 | Rainy Day | 100 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 30 | 13 | 35 | 22 | 96 | I | Clean |
| Statistical Values for the Station 3613601 (Sg. Bernam di Ulu Ibu Ampangan) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 Percentile Value | - | - | 259 | 240 | 89 | - | - | - | 84 | 97 | - | - | 29 | 21 | - | - | - |
| 75 Percentile Value | - | - | 110 | 150 | 49 | - | - | - | 73 | 96 | - | - | 25 | 21 | - | - | - |
| 50 Percentile Value | - | - | 58 | 84 | 37 | - | - | - | 60 | 94 | - | - | 21 | 20 | - | - | - |
| 25 Percentile Value | - | - | 30 | 51 | 26 | - | - | - | 47 | 92 | - | - | 16 | 20 | - | - | - |
| 5 Percentile Value | - | - | 8 | 30 | 18 | - | - | - | 34 | 86 | - | - | 12 | 19 | - | - | - |
| Number of Data | - | - | 150 | 153 | 152 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mean Value | - | - | 86 | 114 | 41 | - | - | - | 59 | 93 | - | - | 21 | 20 | - | - | - |
| Standard Deviation | - | - | 87 | 94 | 23 | - | - | - | 18 | 4 | - | - | 6 | 1 | - | - | - |
| Minimum Value | - | - | 3 | 5 | 8 | - | - | - | 1 | 77 | - | - | 3 | 17 | - | - | - |
| Maximum Value | - | - | 530 | 595 | 145 | - | - | - | 100 | 99 | - | - | 35 | 21 | - | - | - |

Table 15: Calculated Percentile JRI Values of the Stations

| Statistical Parameter | Flow at Sampling (m³/s) | Sp. Flow (m³/s.km²) | Turb. (NTU) | TSS (mg/L) | TDS (mg/L) | Sample Represents | Individual Sub-index | | | | Group Sub-index | | | | JRI | Class | River Status |
|--|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | Sp. Flow | Turb. | TSS | TDS | Sp. Flow | Turb. | TSS | TDS | | | |
| Statistical Values for the Station 3615612 (Sg. Bernam di Tanjung Malim) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 Percentile Value | - | - | 146 | 201 | 77 | - | - | - | 98 | 97 | - | - | 34 | 21 | - | - - | - |
| 75 Percentile Value | - | - | 31 | 57 | 42 | - | - | - | 93 | 96 | - | - | 32 | 21 | - | - - | - |
| 50 Percentile Value | - | - | 16 | 34 | 32 | - | - | - | 82 | 95 | - | - | 28 | 21 | - | - - | - |
| 25 Percentile Value | - | - | 9 | 17 | 26 | - | - | - | 70 | 93 | - | - | 24 | 20 | - | - - | - |
| 5 Percentile Value | - | - | 3 | 10 | 18 | - | - | - | 40 | 88 | - | - | 14 | 19 | - | - - | - |
| Number of Data | - | - | 173 | 179 | 178 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - - | - |
| Mean Value | - | - | 33 | 56 | 39 | - | - | - | 78 | 94 | - | - | 27 | 20 | - | - - | - |
| Standard Deviation | - | - | 50 | 82 | 31 | - | - | - | 19 | 5 | - | - | 7 | 1 | - | - - | - |
| Minimum Value | - | - | 0 | 4 | 6 | - | - | - | 0 | 50 | - | - | 0 | 11 | - | - - | - |
| Maximum Value | - | - | 370 | 673 | 353 | - | - | - | 100 | 99 | - | - | 35 | 22 | - | - - | - |
| Statistical Values for the Station 3813611 (Sg. Bernam di Jam S.K.C) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 Percentile Value | - | - | 294 | 341 | 89 | - | - | - | 82 | 97 | - | - | 29 | 21 | - | - - | - |
| 75 Percentile Value | - | - | 124 | 170 | 52 | - | - | - | 70 | 95 | - | - | 24 | 21 | - | - - | - |
| 50 Percentile Value | - | - | 64 | 94 | 41 | - | - | - | 57 | 93 | - | - | 20 | 20 | - | - - | - |
| 25 Percentile Value | - | - | 29 | 57 | 29 | - | - | - | 44 | 92 | - | - | 15 | 20 | - | - - | - |
| 5 Percentile Value | - | - | 7 | 33 | 17 | - | - | - | 22 | 86 | - | - | 8 | 19 | - | - - | - |
| Number of Data | - | - | 200 | 199 | 197 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - - | - |
| Mean Value | - | - | 100 | 133 | 44 | - | - | - | 56 | 93 | - | - | 20 | 20 | - | - - | - |
| Standered Deviation | - | - | 4 | 11 | 4 | - | - | - | 0 | 77 | - | - | 0 | 17 | - | - - | - |
| Minimum Value | - | - | 4 | 11 | 4 | - | - | - | 0 | 77 | - | - | 0 | 17 | - | - - | - |
| Maximum Value | - | - | 839 | 1375 | 149 | - | - | - | 100 | 99 | - | - | 35 | 22 | - | - - | - |
| Statistical Values for the Station 3116630 (Sg. Klang di Jam Sulaiman) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 Percentile Value | - | - | 161 | 213 | 169 | - | - | - | 89 | 83 | - | - | 31 | 18 | - | - - | - |
| 75 Percentile Value | - | - | 54 | 73 | 164 | - | - | - | 81 | 79 | - | - | 28 | 17 | - | - - | - |
| 50 Percentile Value | - | - | 43 | 53 | 139 | - | - | - | 72 | 78 | - | - | 25 | 17 | - | - - | - |
| 25 Percentile Value | - | - | 21 | 36 | 132 | - | - | - | 64 | 75 | - | - | 22 | 16 | - | - - | - |
| 5 Percentile Value | - | - | 16 | 22 | 108 | - | - | - | 40 | 74 | - | - | 14 | 16 | - | - - | - |
| Number of Data | - | - | 7 | 7 | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - - | - |
| Mean Value | - | - | 59 | 80 | 143 | - | - | - | 69 | 78 | - | - | 24 | 17 | - | - - | - |
| Standard Deviation | - | - | 66 | 86 | 25 | - | - | - | 20 | 4 | - | - | 7 | 1 | - | - - | - |
| Minimum Value | - | - | 15 | 19 | 100 | - | - | - | 31 | 74 | - | - | 11 | 16 | - | - - | - |
| Maximum Value | - | - | 204 | 270 | 170 | - | - | - | 91 | 84 | - | - | 32 | 18 | - | - - | - |

Table 15: Calculated Percentile JRI Values of the Stations

| Statistical Parameter | Flow at Sampling (m³/s) | Sp. Flow (m³/s.km²) | Turb. (NTU) | TSS (mg/L) | TDS (mg/L) | Sample Represents | Individual Sub-index | | | | Group Sub-index | | | | JRI | Class | River Status |
|--|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|--------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | Sp. Flow | Turb. | TSS | TDS | Sp. Flow | Turb. | TSS | TDS | | | |
| Statistical Values for the Station 3116633 (Sg. Gombak di Jalan Tun Razak) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 Percentile Value | 5.54 | 0.045 | 229 | 314 | 153 | Dry Day | 100 | 83 | 83 | 86 | 30 | 11 | 29 | 19 | 88 | II -A | Good |
| 75 Percentile Value | 4.66 | 0.038 | 116 | 248 | 133 | Dry Day | 99 | 81 | 70 | 85 | 30 | 11 | 24 | 18 | 83 | II -B | Good |
| 50 Percentile Value | 4.53 | 0.037 | 61 | 75 | 101 | Dry Day | 98 | 16 | 63 | 84 | 30 | 2 | 22 | 18 | 64 | III -B | Fair |
| 25 Percentile Value | 3.73 | 0.031 | 39 | 58 | 96 | Dry Day | 93 | 12 | 34 | 79 | 28 | 2 | 12 | 17 | 58 | III -B | Fair |
| 5 Percentile Value | 3.67 | 0.030 | 27 | 34 | 86 | Dry Day | 92 | 10 | 25 | 76 | 28 | 1 | 9 | 17 | 57 | III -C | Fair |
| Number of Data | 5 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mean Value | 4.47 | 0.037 | 96 | 147 | 114 | Dry Day | 96 | 40 | 54 | 82 | 29 | 5 | 19 | 18 | 70 | III -A | Fair |
| Standard Deviation | 0.85 | 0.007 | 87 | 124 | 28 | Dry Day | 4 | 38 | 24 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 8 | 1 | 15 | V | Very Poor |
| Minimum Value | 3.65 | 0.030 | 26 | 26 | 84 | Dry Day | 92 | 10 | 25 | 75 | 28 | 1 | 9 | 16 | 57 | III -C | Fair |
| Maximum Value | 5.76 | 0.047 | 275 | 320 | 159 | Dry Day | 100 | 83 | 87 | 87 | 30 | 11 | 30 | 19 | 89 | II -A | Good |
| Statistical Values for the Station 3116634 (Sg. Batu di Sentul) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 Percentile Value | - | - | 115 | 120 | 191 | - | - | - | 94 | 77 | - | - | 33 | 17 | - | - | - |
| 75 Percentile Value | - | - | 72 | 56 | 183 | - | - | - | 91 | 75 | - | - | 31 | 16 | - | - | - |
| 50 Percentile Value | - | - | 22 | 28 | 169 | - | - | - | 86 | 74 | - | - | 30 | 16 | - | - | - |
| 25 Percentile Value | - | - | 19 | 21 | 162 | - | - | - | 71 | 72 | - | - | 25 | 16 | - | - | - |
| 5 Percentile Value | - | - | 17 | 15 | 147 | - | - | - | 53 | 71 | - | - | 18 | 15 | - | - | - |
| Number of Data | - | - | 7 | 7 | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mean Value | - | - | 48 | 48 | 170 | - | - | - | 79 | 74 | - | - | 27 | 16 | - | - | - |
| Standered Diavation | - | - | 16 | 15 | 141 | - | - | - | 48 | 71 | - | - | 17 | 15 | - | - | - |
| Minimum Value | - | - | 16 | 15 | 141 | - | - | - | 48 | 71 | - | - | 17 | 15 | - | - | - |
| Maximum Value | - | - | 117 | 141 | 192 | - | - | - | 94 | 78 | - | - | 33 | 17 | - | - | - |
| Statistical Values for the Station 3117602 (Sg. Klang At Lorong Yap Kwan Seng) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 Percentile Value | - | - | 114 | 124 | 160 | - | - | - | 98 | 84 | - | - | 34 | 18 | - | - | - |
| 75 Percentile Value | - | - | 27 | 36 | 136 | - | - | - | 94 | 81 | - | - | 33 | 18 | - | - | - |
| 50 Percentile Value | - | - | 18 | 20 | 129 | - | - | - | 91 | 80 | - | - | 32 | 17 | - | - | - |
| 25 Percentile Value | - | - | 14 | 15 | 122 | - | - | - | 81 | 79 | - | - | 28 | 17 | - | - | - |
| 5 Percentile Value | - | - | 10 | 8 | 101 | - | - | - | 55 | 75 | - | - | 19 | 16 | - | - | - |
| Number of Data | - | - | 7 | 7 | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mean Value | - | - | 37 | 41 | 130 | - | - | - | 84 | 80 | - | - | 29 | 17 | - | - | - |
| Standered Diavation | - | - | 9 | 5 | 93 | - | - | - | 46 | 74 | - | - | 16 | 16 | - | - | - |
| Minimum Value | - | - | 9 | 5 | 93 | - | - | - | 46 | 74 | - | - | 16 | 16 | - | - | - |
| Maximum Value | - | - | 151 | 159 | 169 | - | - | - | 100 | 85 | - | - | 35 | 19 | - | - | - |

Table 15: Calculated Percentile JRI Values of the Stations

| Statistical Parameter | Flow at Sampling (m ³ /s) | Sp. Flow (m ³ /s.km ²) | Turb. (NTU) | TSS (mg/L) | TDS (mg/L) | Sample Represents | Individual Sub-index | | | | Group Sub-index | | | | JRI | Class | River Status |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|-------------|------------|------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | Sp. Flow | Turb. | TSS | TDS | Sp. Flow | Turb. | TSS | TDS | | | |
| Statistical Values for the Station 3217601 (Sg. Gombak Ibu Bekalan Km 11 Gombak. This station shifted from Sg. Gombak at Damsite) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 Percentile Value | - | - | 269 | 400 | 90 | - | - | - | 16 | 86 | - | - | 6 | 19 | - | - - | - |
| 75 Percentile Value | - | - | 171 | 177 | 78 | - | - | - | 43 | 87 | - | - | 15 | 19 | - | - - | - |
| 50 Percentile Value | - | - | 127 | 93 | 70 | - | - | - | 57 | 89 | - | - | 20 | 19 | - | - - | - |
| 25 Percentile Value | - | - | 57 | 77 | 64 | - | - | - | 62 | 90 | - | - | 22 | 20 | - | - - | - |
| 5 Percentile Value | - | - | 52 | 49 | 51 | - | - | - | 74 | 92 | - | - | 26 | 20 | - | - - | - |
| Number of Data | - | - | 8 | 8 | 8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - - | - |
| Mean Value | - | - | 134 | 162 | 70 | - | - | - | 45 | 89 | - | - | 16 | 19 | - | - - | - |
| Standard Deviation | - | - | 93 | 155 | 15 | - | - | - | 46 | 98 | - | - | 16 | 21 | - | - - | - |
| Minimum Value | - | - | 50 | 40 | 47 | - | - | - | 78 | 92 | - | - | 27 | 20 | - | - - | - |
| Maximum Value | - | - | 307 | 492 | 93 | - | - | - | 8 | 85 | - | - | 3 | 19 | - | - - | - |

5.9 EVALUATION OF JPS DATA BY JRI

Many of the JPS stations have the four parameters required to calculate JRI and classify the rivers according to the JRI. As such, the JRI of the stations (with complete sets of data) was calculated for the quantile values and given in Table 4.12. It was observed that, based on the median value (50 percentile), most of the rivers belongs to the category of fair (Class III, 7 stations) to good (Class II, 11 stations). The median value of no station was found to be clean and one station (2322613 at Pantai Belimbing, Sg.. Melaka) was found to be in poor status mainly due to low flow and high turbidity. The JRI value of this station was less due to low specific flow and high turbidity. Nine other stations did not have complete sets of data to calculate the JRI values.

5.10 JPS WATER QUALITY MONITORING PROGRAM

The existing water quality parameters analysed statistically and compared to the national water quality standards (NWQS) of Malaysia. The parameters monitored by the JPS were also compared to those of the DOE Malaysia. Duplication of water quality parameters were observed in JPS monitoring program. It is strongly recommended that JPS and DOE should come into agreement on the locations of the stations to minimise redundancy. If any JPS and DOE station is nearby, only one station can be maintained for the agreed parameters.

5.10.1 Monitoring Parameters

Twenty four water quality parameters are monitored by JPS' water quality monitoring program (Figure 2). The JPS has justified the selection of parameters in the HP No 22, which is given in Table 16. A few parameters, such as total nitrogen, total kjeldhal nitrogen and ammoniacal nitrogen can be added in the list, as these parameters indicates nitrogenous compounds which are often required for most of the water quality simulation softwares.

5.10.2 Quality Control and Quality Assurance Procedure

The consultants have looked into the existing water quality sampling, preservation, transport and laboratory testing procedure for quality control (QC) and the quality assurance (QA). The following points are identified based on the standard practices approved by SIRIM, JPS and DOE Malaysia. It is of utmost importance that whatever procedure is mentioned in the Guide to Water Quality Monitoring Practices in Malaysia - Practices and Techniques of Sampling and Application of Water Quality Data by Various Government Agencies in Malaysia, should be followed in full. Negligence in any of the elements of the whole water quality monitoring exercise would jeopardize the objectives of this expensive activity which require significant amount of human labour, monitory input, chemical and costly equipments.

Table 16: Selection of JPS Water Quality Parameters for Various Applications

| No | Water supply | Fisheries | Experimental Basin Study | Pollution | Representative Basin Study | Irrigation |
|----|------------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| 1 | Colour | Colour | Colour | Colour | Colour | Colour |
| 2 | Turbidity | Turbidity | Turbidity | Turbidity | Turbidity | Turbidity |
| 3 | Conductivity | Conductivity | Conductivity | Conductivity | Conductivity | Conductivity |
| 4 | Hardness | Hardness | Hardness | Hardness | Hardness | Hardness |
| 5 | Total solids | Total solids | Total solids | Total solids | Total solids | Total solids |
| 6 | Suspended solids | Suspended solids | Suspended solids | Suspended solids | Suspended solids | Suspended solids |
| 7 | Dissolved solids | Dissolved solids | Dissolved solids | Dissolved solids | Dissolved solids | Dissolved solids |
| 8 | pH | pH | pH | pH | pH | pH |
| 9 | Calcium | Calcium | Calcium | Calcium | Calcium | Calcium |
| 10 | Chloride | Chloride | Chloride | Chloride | Chloride | Chloride |
| 11 | Potassium | Potassium | Potassium | Potassium | Potassium | Potassium |
| 12 | Magnesium | Magnesium | Magnesium | Magnesium | Magnesium | Magnesium |
| 13 | Sodium | Sodium | Sodium | Sodium | Sodium | Sodium |
| 14 | Silica | Silica | Silica | Silica | Silica | Silica |
| 15 | - | Nitrate | Nitrate | Nitrate | - | Nitrate |
| 16 | Ammonia | Ammonia | - | - | - | Ammonia |
| 17 | - | Dissolved oxygen | - | Dissolved Oxygen | - | - |
| 18 | - | - | - | Phosphate | - | - |
| 19 | - | - | - | BOD | - | - |
| 20 | - | - | - | COD | - | - |
| 21 | Iron | - | - | - | - | - |
| 22 | Sulphate | - | - | - | - | - |
| 23 | Fluoride | - | - | - | - | - |

5.10.3 TIDEDA Program

The TIDEDA software is used by JPS to store and analyse the water quality data. The software has many good features to archive and make use of the data. However, this program is not

accessible to the public. Therefore, the clients of the JPS download the data in CSV or TEXT format and use their own programs to analyse the data.

Besides storing data, the common features that the TIDEDA program can offer are:

- Tabulate and display data of all water quality parameters according to the stations (Figure 21)
- Generation of daily data according to the required parameter (Figure 22).
- The actual values of a few water quality parameters (pH, Turbidity, Alkalinity, Calcium, etc.) are multiplied by factors varying from 10 to 100. It is strongly recommended that the TIDEDA should be customized to accept and reproduce the water quality values exactly same as reported from the site and laboratory test results.
- The turbidity is measured as NTU but in the TIDEDA program it appears to be as Fullers. The unit of turbidity should be changed in the TIDEDA program as NTU.
- The program is also able to conduct statistical analyses and produce various graphs (Figure 23).
- The program can produce annual time series data.
- It is also recommended that the order and arrangement of the parameters in TIDEDA program should match the data sheet used for the site and laboratory data.

NIWA Tideda (Version 4) - [C:\Documents and Settings\lizawati\Desktop\water quality on jps\melaka.mtd and C:\Documents and Settings\lizawati\Desktop\water]

File Edit View Data Graph Table Move Manage Entry Extras Comments Window Help

Site 2224632 Sg. Kesang at Chin Chin PH [G] 20040525 113900 to 20060809 114600

NIWA Tideda JPS Ampang 20-MAY-2009 02:56

Source is melaka.mtd Site 2224632 Sg. Kesang at Chin Chin

24 Items GAUGING From 20040525 113900 to 20060809 114600

| PH | Colour | Conductivity | Turbidity | Alkalinity | Hardness | Calcium | Magnesium | Tot. Solid | Dissolve S |
|-------|--------|--------------|------------|------------|----------|---------|-----------|------------|------------|
| PH*10 | Hazen | uS/cm | Fullers*10 | ng/l*100 | | mg/l*10 | mg/l*10 | mg/l | <no name> |
| 61 | 50 | 99 | 220 | 1800 | 21 | 64 | 13 | 93 | 76 |
| 60 | 125 | 67 | 835 | 1000 | 16 | 48 | 11 | 664 | 41 |
| 59 | 85 | 94 | 260 | 1300 | 28 | 48 | 38 | 186 | 102 |
| 60 | 100 | 75 | 354 | 1500 | 14 | 51 | 5 | 158 | 71 |
| 61 | 70 | 81 | 169 | 1300 | 15 | 52 | 5 | 106 | 67 |
| 64 | 10 | 89 | 743 | 1600 | 16 | 67 | 5 | 87 | 33 |
| 69 | 40 | 148 | 131 | 2200 | 29 | 87 | 16 | 118 | 98 |
| 69 | 90 | 170 | 115 | 2100 | 29 | 90 | 17 | 116 | 83 |
| 70 | 30 | 132 | 121 | 1900 | 25 | 79 | 12 | 98 | 89 |
| 69 | 40 | 185 | 183 | 1700 | 30 | 87 | 21 | 131 | 110 |
| 62 | 250 | 86 | 1520 | 310 | 14 | 47 | 6 | 384 | 147 |
| 64 | 90 | 104 | 219 | 1000 | 16 | 61 | 5 | 98 | 63 |
| 62 | 40 | 90 | 79 | 510 | 15 | 52 | 7 | 120 | 76 |
| 61 | 120 | 95 | 523 | 710 | 17 | 58 | 7 | 221 | 80 |
| 63 | 70 | 104 | 197 | 150 | 21 | 74 | 8 | 120 | 97 |
| 67 | 40 | 119 | 108 | 2100 | 21 | 78 | 5 | 74 | 68 |
| 67 | 40 | 131 | 97 | 690 | 26 | 83 | 14 | 138 | 113 |
| 31 | 500 | 66 | 2260 | 880 | 16 | 57 | 6 | 455 | 92 |
| 60 | 40 | 100 | 62 | 2200 | 18 | 69 | 5 | 118 | 49 |
| 70 | 50 | 89 | 146 | 1900 | 20 | 78 | 5 | 155 | 89 |
| 66 | 80 | 123 | 124 | 1700 | 20 | 77 | 5 | 111 | 95 |
| 67 | 50 | 169 | 170 | 2100 | 29 | 110 | 5 | 114 | 105 |
| 68 | 40 | 134 | 98 | 1900 | 23 | 80 | 9 | 91 | 82 |
| 66 | 10 | 137 | 24 | 2000 | 22 | 73 | 10 | 88 | 86 |
| 64 | 40 | 100 | 116 | 1300 | 21 | 68 | 11 | 78 | 51 |
| 65 | 60 | 97 | 508 | 980 | 21 | 65 | 13 | 99 | 32 |
| 60 | 50 | 80 | 1250 | 1100 | 21 | 53 | 19 | 182 | 93 |
| 61 | 85 | 85 | 984 | 1200 | 22 | 61 | 17 | 189 | 86 |
| 62 | 80 | 87 | 565 | 1400 | 20 | 65 | 9 | 110 | 64 |
| 61 | 70 | 80 | 313 | 1100 | 17 | 56 | 9 | 205 | 100 |
| 64 | 625 | 55 | 3610 | 1000 | 19 | 24 | 32 | 888 | 131 |
| 64 | 60 | 90 | 151 | 1600 | 17 | 61 | 6 | 134 | 70 |
| 62 | 80 | 92 | 215 | 1400 | 16 | 58 | 6 | 129 | 65 |
| 67 | 40 | 8 | 48 | 2300 | 27 | 85 | 16 | 67 | 62 |

Ready

Start Yahoo! Messenger water quality on... Tideda NIWA Tideda (... Inbox - Incredi... Document1 - Mic... 2:56 AM

Figure 21: Display Screen of TIDEDA Output for all Water Quality Data at any Station

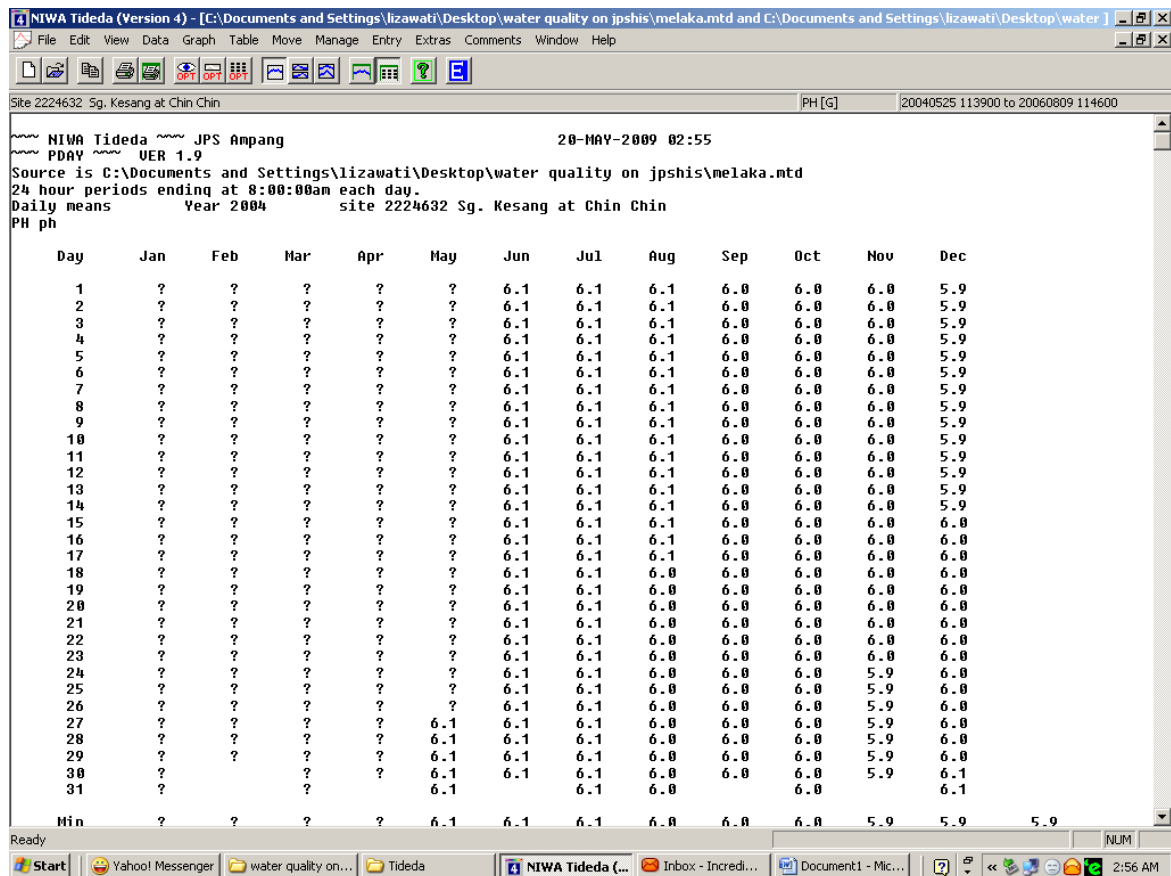


Figure 22: Display Screen of TIDEDA Output for Daily Water Quality Data for any Parameter

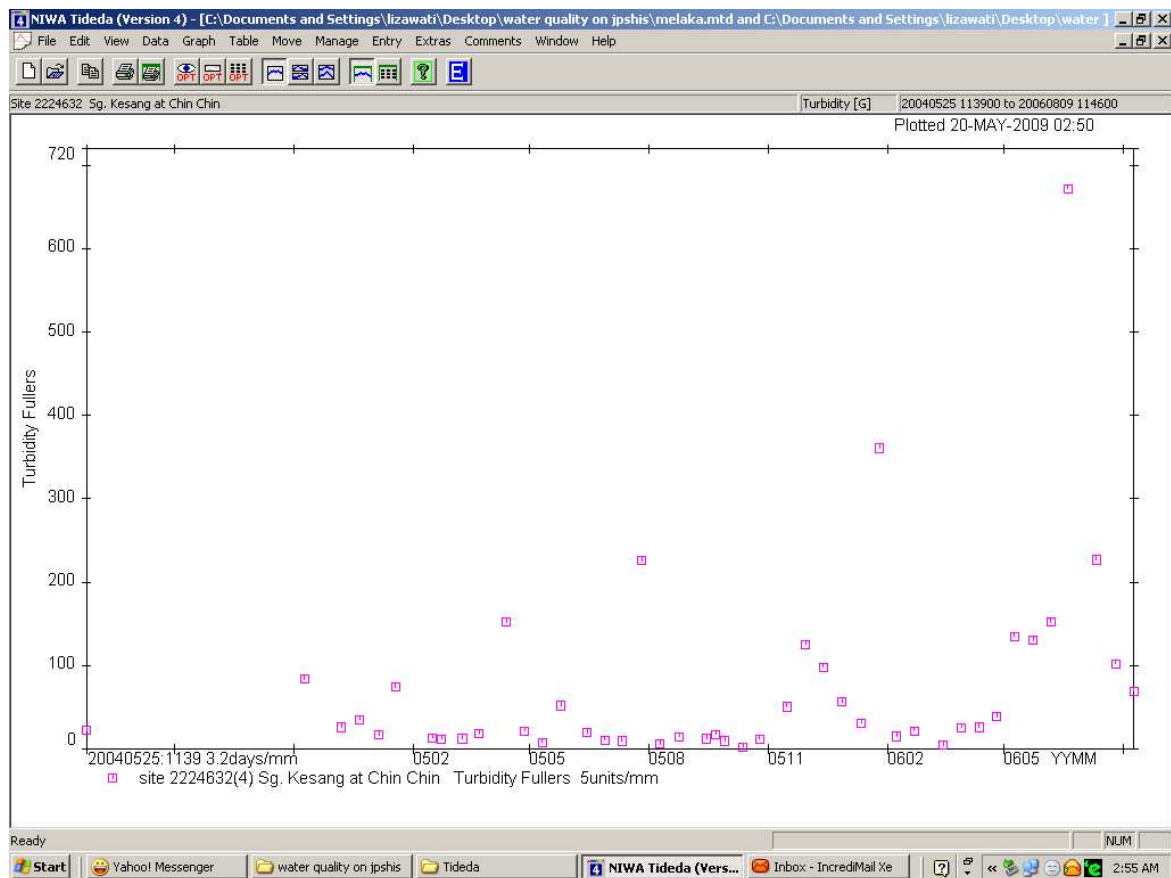


Figure 23: Display Screen of TIDEDA Output for any Water Quality Data at any Station

CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

6.1 CONCLUSIONS

The advantages of JPS' water quality monitoring program is that it includes the river flow data which is very important for the calculation of pollution loading and necessary for water quality modelling exercise. However, the study output could have been of better quality if all the data were available in regular interval, for all parameters and at all 28 stations monitored by JPS. Missing data and irregularity of the sampling posed a great challenge in achieving the objectives of the study.

Although 24 water quality parameters are being monitored under the existing scheme, a few important parameters (e.g. DO, Nutrients, Toxic Heavy Metals, *E.coli* Bacteria, etc.) were not monitored. As a result the existing data was not suitable for the development of comprehensive river index to covering all aspects of the water quality. Adequacy of the parameters were evaluated and appropriate recommendations are made to improve and optimise the monitoring exercise done by the JPS and Chemistry Department of Malaysia.

Pollution loadings for the parameters are calculated for each stations having the water flow data. In order to compare the contribution of pollution from each catchment, the loads are expressed in terms of $\text{kg./km}^2/\text{hr}$. It was observed that most of the stations are relatively located in less developed areas. As a result the stations, generally, indicate the nature of pollution from less developed areas. However, due to irregularity of data collection, pollution loading for various ARI was not calculated.

Suitability of the existing sampling and monitoring scheme was evaluated to quantify the contribution of pollution load from the non-point sources (NPS). Sampling procedure for NPS pollution monitoring is described in the report. It is also realised that a nationwide NPS pollution study for various landuses would be the first step to develop the EMC database, which is a fundamental requirement for the calculation of NPS pollution loading at any location.

JPS archives all data with the aid of a computer software called TIDEDA, which is found to be very useful in properly handling huge amount of data. The capability of the customised TIDEDA module for water quality data is reviewed and improvements are recommended to avoid confusion on the format of the values and to ease the data transfer from laboratory data sheet to the TIDEDA program.

A comprehensive literature review was conducted to study the existing water quality indexes used in various parts of the world. Based on the extensive literature review the best possible index is proposed to make use of the JPS Data.

Due to unavailability of a few important parameters (as the original JPS' water quality monitoring program was not intended for any index), a simplified river index (JRI) is proposed consisting of data on Specific Flow, which is instantaneous flow divided by the catchment area at the station ($\text{m}^3/\text{s}/\text{km}^2$); Total Suspended Solids (TSS), which represents the sediments that adsorbs many pollutants on the surfaces (mg/L); Total Dissolve Solids (TDS), which represents salts and minerals that indicates the dissolved minerals in the water (mg/L); and Turbidity (TURB) in NTU, which represents the clarity and aesthetic property of water that is very important to make the river and water appealing to the people.

Rating curves are proposed for the JRI parameters (Specific Flow, Turbidity, TSS, and TDS). Weighing factors for each of the 4 parameters are calculated based on the relative index and the overall JRI is developed to evaluate the river status based on the past data collected by JPS. Due to unavailability of other important data required to develop a comprehensive river index, the proposed JRI is kept simple but very relevant to JPS' main activities and line of actions.

6.2 RECOMMENDATIONS

JPS is recommended to go for ISO for the water quality monitoring system and services. For the time being, the existing guidelines (HP No. 22 and others) should be followed in full. The data sheets used in the sites and laboratory should be completed properly. Proper care should be taken in transporting the data from the site to the laboratory. It is highly recommended to send the sample to the laboratory within 24 hours of sampling.

Two data forms should be used for the data collection one for field information (Bacaan Luar) and other for laboratory data (Laporan Makmal) in Appendix D of HP NO. 22. However, no data was available for Items 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 13, 14, 15 and 16 of the Bacaan Luar data sheet. It is recommended that these data is important and should be recorded and made available to the customers.

In-situ quality monitoring instruments (e.g. DO, pH, TDS, conductivity, turbidity meter, etc. should be calibrated and operated according to the guideline (operation manual) provided by the supplier (Pengukuran In-situ Water Quality Menggunakan Portable Multiparameter by Lizawati Duri and Azmi Jafri).

Chemicals required for the calibration of the equipments should be stored properly as required and checked for the expiry dates.

Monitoring of in-situ parameters and collection of samples should be done from the running water not from the stagnant water near the banks. All personnel involved in the whole exercise (from sampling, storing, in situ monitoring, transporting, laboratory testing, etc.) must realise that every components are very important to produce reliable data.

Collected samples should be preserved according to the standard procedure (2.7.7.4 Sample Preservation, page 5 of the Guide To Water Quality Monitoring Practices In Malaysia - Practices And Techniques Of Sampling And Application Of Water Quality Data By Various Government Agencies In Malaysia) to preserve the quality of water from any unwanted decay. For certain parameter (COD and Ammonia) pH of the samples should be reduced less than 2.0 to discourage decay of the pollutants.

Due to advancement of the monitoring devices and precision of the laboratory equipments, metals and other parameters should be detected and reported to more decimal points.

Although the information on the rainfall (during sampling) should be recorded in the data sheet (item 14 in Figure 2) but it was not available. As such, the consultant team had to depend on the available flow data to anticipate if the samples represented the flow due to storm events.

pH should be measured at site and at laboratory. However, only one pH value was available in the report furnished by the Department of Chemistry. Detection limits for certain parameters (e.g. Ammonia, F^- , Cl^- , NO_3^- , Mn, PO_4^{3-} , Turbidity, etc.) were not consistent.

If JPS is interested to develop a comprehensive JRI for the classification of rivers in Malaysia, the revised monitoring program should include groups of several parameters namely, River Flow, Physical (TSS, Turbidity, TDS, etc.), Chemical (COD, Ammonia, Heavy Metals, Toxic Elements, etc.), Biological (Coliform Bacteria), etc. In order to make the data useful the frequency of sampling should be properly planned and regular without any missing schedule.

One of the main objectives of the study was to develop a tool to calculate the JPS River Index (JRI). After reviewing many references it was realized that certain important parameters (e.g. dissolved oxygen, toxic metals, faecal coliform – *E. coli*, etc.) are important for any water quality index but not monitored by the JPS. If JPS wish to revise the monitoring program to enhance data acquisition for better assessment and to aid water quality modeling exercises additional parameters would be necessary to be included. Therefore, a revised list of JPS' water quality parameters is proposed in Table 17, which indicates few important parameters should be monitored monthly and others could be monitored quarterly. Different monitoring frequencies are proposed to reduce the operation cost of the Jabatan Kimia and JPS. The parameters included in the TIDEDA database should be same as that shown in Table 17 and the software should be customized to receive the data from the Jabatan Kimia Malaysia without any error.

The bold items in Table 17 should be monitored monthly and the other parameters are recommended to be monitored quarterly. The proposed list of parameters includes all the parameters important for point and non-point pollution sources covering, physical, chemical, nutrients and microbial pollutants. However, the toxic chemicals are not included as those elements are more suited for the DOE's monitoring activity.

Table 17: Proposed Parameters for JPS Water Quality Monitoring Program

| Sampling Date | Sampling Time | Sample ID | Weather Condition | Event Rainfall (mm) | Description of Sample Colour | Sampling Depth from Water Surface) | Flow Rate (m ³ /s) | pH (unit) | Temp (°C) |
|---------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| PS, NPS | PS, NPS | PS, NPS | PS, NPS | NPS | PS, NPS | PS | PS, NPS | PS | PS |
| PS, NPS | PS, NPS | PS, NPS | PS, NPS | Hydro | Physical | Hydro | Hydro | Chemi | Physical |
| At Site | At Site | At Site | At Site | At Site | At Site | At Site | At Site | At Site & At Lab | At Site |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Turb. (NTU) | DO (mg/L) | DO (% Sat.) | TDS (mg/L) | Ca (mg/L) | Mg (mg/L) | TSS (mg/L) | Na (mg/L) | COD (mg/L) | BOD (mg/L) |
| NPS | PS | PS | PS | PS, NPS | PS, NPS | NPS | PS, NPS | PS, NPS | PS |
| Physical | Chemi | Chemi | Physical | Chemi | Chemi | Phys | Chemi | Chemi | Biochem |
| At Site | At Site | At Site | At Site | At Lab | At Lab | At Lab | At Lab | At Lab | At Lab |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| TKN (mg/L) | AN (mg/L) | Nitrate (mg/L) | TN (mg/L) | TP (mg/L) | SO ₄ (mg/L) | Fe (mg/L) | As (mg/L) | Fecal Coliform (CFU/100 mL) | Fecal Streptococci (CFU/100 mL) |
| PS, NPS | PS | PS, NPS | PS, NPS | PS, NPS | PS | PS, NPS | PS, NPS | PS, NPS | PS, NPS |
| Chemi | Chemi | Chemi | Chemi | Chemi | Chemi | Chemi | Chemi | Bacteria | Bacteria |
| At Lab | At Lab | At Lab | At Lab | At Lab | At Lab | At Lab | At Lab | At Lab | At Lab |

Note: PS - Point Source; NPS – Non-point Source; Hydro – Hydrological; Chemi - Chemical.

REFERENCES:

1. APHA (1998). Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater. 20th Ed., American Public Health Association (APHA), American Water Works Association (AWWA) & Water Environment Federation (WEF), the USA.
2. Avvannavar, S. M., and Shrihari, S. (2007). Evaluation of water quality index for drinking purposes for river Netravathi, Mangalore, South India. Environmental Monitoring and Assessment.
3. Boyacioglu, H. (2007). Development of a water quality index based on a European classification scheme. Water SA. 33(1), 101-106.
4. Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment. (2001). Canadian water quality guidelines for the protection of aquatic life: CCME Water Quality Index 1.0, Technical Report. In: Canadian environmental quality guidelines (1999) Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment, Winnipeg.
5. Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment. (2005). *CCME Water quality index FAQs*. Retrieved on January 17, 2008, from <http://www.ccme.ca/initiatives/waterfaqs.html>
6. Carr, G. M., & Neary, J. P. (2006). Water quality for ecosystem and human health. Canada: United Nations Environment Programme Global Environment Monitoring System (GEMS).
7. Chin, D.A. (2000). Water resources engineering. Prentice Hall, New Jersey, the USA, pp. 396 – 400.
8. Cude, C. G. (2001). Oregon water quality index: A tool for evaluating water quality management effectiveness. Journal of the American Water Resources Association. 37(1).
9. Cude, C., Dunnette, D., Avent, C., Franklin, A., Gross, G., Hartmann, J., Hayteas, D., Jenkins, T., Leben, K., Lyngdal, J., Marks, D., Morganti, C., and Quin, T. (1997). Exploring possibilities for an international water quality index applied to river streams. In Best, G. A., Bogacka, T., & Niemirycz, E. (Eds). International river water quality. London: E & FN Spon.
10. Davis, A. P. & McCuen, R. H. (2005). Storm water management for smart growth. 1st edition. Springer Science and Business Media.
11. Debels, P., Figueroa, R., Urrutia, R., Barra, R. and Niell, X. (2005). Evaluation of water quality in the Chillan River (central Chile) using physicochemical parameters and a modified water quality index. Environmental Monitoring and Assessment. 110: 301–322
12. Department of Environment - DOE (1994). Classification of Malaysian rivers. Final report on development of water quality criteria and standards for Malaysia (Phase IV – River Classification). Department of Environment Malaysia, Ministry of science, technology and the environment.
13. Department of Environment Malaysia. (2005). Interim National Water Quality Standards For Malaysia. Retrieved on January 17, 2008 from http://www.doe.gov.my/index.php?option=com_content&task=view&id=244&Itemid=615&lang=en
14. Department of Irrigation and Drainage – DID (1981). River water quality sampling. Hydrological Procedure No. 22. Jabatan Pengairan dan Saliran, Kementerian Pertanian Malaysia.
15. Department of Irrigation and Drainage - DID (2000). Urban stormwater management manual for Malaysia. Department of Irrigation and Drainage, Ministry of Agriculture, Malaysia.

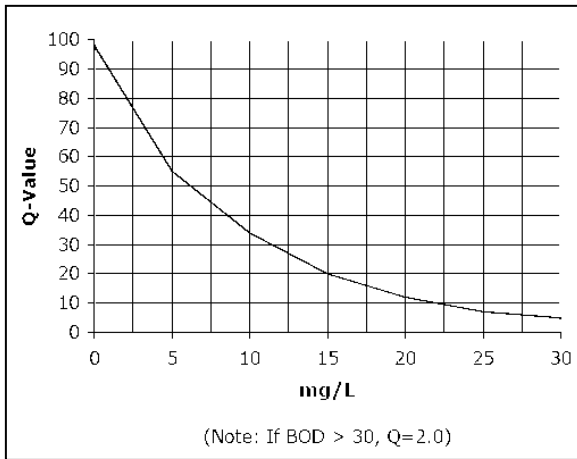
16. Driver N.E. and Tasker G.D. (1990). Techniques for estimation of storm-runoff loads, volumes and selected constituent concentrations in urban watersheds in the United States. Water-supply paper 2363, U.S. Geological Survey, Washington D.C.
17. Ellis J.B. and Sutherland R.C. (1979). An approach to urban pollutant washoff modelling. International symposium of urban storm runoff, University of Kentucky, Lexington, pp. 325–340.
18. Field R., O'shea M.L. and Brown M.P. (1993). The detection and disinfection of pathogens in storm-generated flows. Wat. Sci. Tech. Vol. 28, No. 3-5, pp. 311-315.
19. Griffin D.M. Grizzard T.J. Helsel D.R. and Hartigan J.P. (1980). Analysis of nonpoint pollution export from small catchments. Journal of Water Pollution Control Federation, Vol. 52, No. 4, pp. 780–791.
20. Gupta K. and Saul A.J. (1996). Specific relationships for the first flush load in combined sewer flows. Wat. Res., Vol. 30, pp. 1244-1255.
21. Hall K.J. and Anderson B.C. (1988). The toxicity and chemical composition of urban stormwater runoff, Canadian Journal of Civil Engineering, Vol. 15, pp. 98-106.
22. Harrison R.M. and Wilson S.J. (1985). The chemical composition of highway drainage waters 1: Major ions and selected trace metals. Science of Total Environment, Vol. 43, Elsevier Science Publisher, Amsterdam, pp. 63–77.
23. Heany J.F., Huber W.C., Sheikh S., Medina M.A., Doyel J.R., Peltz W.A. and Darling J.E. (1977). Nationwide evaluation of combined sewer overflows and urban stormwater discharges, Vol. 2, cost assessment and impacts. Report EPA-600/2-77-064, USEPA, Washington D.C.
24. Irvine, K.N., Snyder, R.J., and Diggins, T.P. (2003). Chapter 7: Site evaluation matrix. Retrieved on January 17, 2008, from http://www.fbnr.org/programs/tributary/buffalo_river/aha/CHAPTER%207.pdf
25. Karakaya, N., and Evrendilek, F. (2009). Water quality time series for Big Melen stream (Turkey): its decomposition analysis and comparison to upstream. Environmental Monitoring Assessment. DOI 10.1007/s10661-009-0932-7
26. Khan, F., Husaini, T., and Lumb, A. (2003). Water quality evaluation and trend analysis in selected watersheds of the Atlantic region of Canada. Environmental Monitoring and Assessment. 88, 221–242.
27. Khuan, L. Y., Noraliza Hamzah, and Rozita Jailani. (2002). Prediction of water quality index (WQI) based on artificial neural network. Student Conference on Research and Development Proceedings, Shah Alam, Malaysia.
28. Kuo C.Y. and Zhu J. (1989). Design of a diversion system to manage the first flush. Water Resources Bulletin, Vol. 25, No. 3, pp. 517–525.
29. Lee G.F. and Lee A.J. (1993). Water quality impacts of stormwater-associated contaminants: Focus on real problems. Wat. Sci. Tech. Vol. 28, No. 3-5, pp. 231-240.
30. Lee J.H., Bang K.W., Choe J.S., Yu M.J. and Ketchum L.H. (2002). First flush analysis of urban storm runoff. The Science of the Total Environment Vol. 293, pp. 163-175.
31. Lumb, A., Halliwell, D., and Sharma, T. (2006). Application of CCME water quality index to monitor water quality: A case of the Mackenzie River basin, Canada. Environmental Monitoring and Assessment. 113, 411–429.
32. Malaysian International Hydrological Program – MIHP (2007). Guide to water quality monitoring practices in Malaysia. Practices and techniques of sampling and application of water quality data by various government agencies in Malaysia.

33. Mamun, A. A., Idris., A., Sulaiman, W. N. A., and Muyibi, S. A. (2007). A revised water quality index proposed for the assessment of surface water quality in Malaysia. *Pollution Research*. 26(4), 523-529.
34. Pescem, S. F. and Wunderlin D. A. (2000). Use of water quality indices to verify the impact of Cordoba City (Argentina).
35. Pitt R., Lalor M., Field R. and Brown M. (1993). The investigation of sources area controls for the treatment of urban stormwater toxicants. *Wat. Sci. Tech.* Vol. 28, No. 3-5, pp. 271-282.
36. Sa´nchez, E., Colmenarejo, M. F., Vicente, J., Rubio, A., Garcı´a M. G., Travieso, L., and Borja, R. (2007). Use of the water quality index and dissolved oxygen deficit as simple indicators of watersheds pollution. *Ecological Indicators*. 7:315–328.
37. Said, A., Stevens, D. K., and Sehlke, G. (2004). An innovative index for evaluating water quality in streams. *Environmental Management*. 34(3), 406–414.
38. Sarkar, C., and Abbasi, S. A. (2006). Qualidex – A new software for generating water quality indice. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment*. 119, 201–231.
39. Tao Song and Kyehyun Kim (2009). Development of a water quality loading index based on water quality modeling. *Journal of Environmental Management*. 90: 1534–1543.
40. US EPA (1983). Final report of the nation-wide urban runoff program. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Water Planning Division, Washington DC.
41. Vorreiter L. and Hickey C. (1994). Incidence of the first flush phenomenon in catchment of the sydney region. *Proceedings of hydrology and water resources symposium water down under '94*, 21-25 November, Adelaide, Australia, pp. 359–364.
42. Wanielista M. and Yousef Y.A. (1993). *Stormwater Management*. John Wiley & Sons Inc., New York.
43. Washington State Department of Ecology (2002). Introduction to water quality index. Retrieved on January 20, 2008, from <http://www.fotsch.org/WQI.htm>

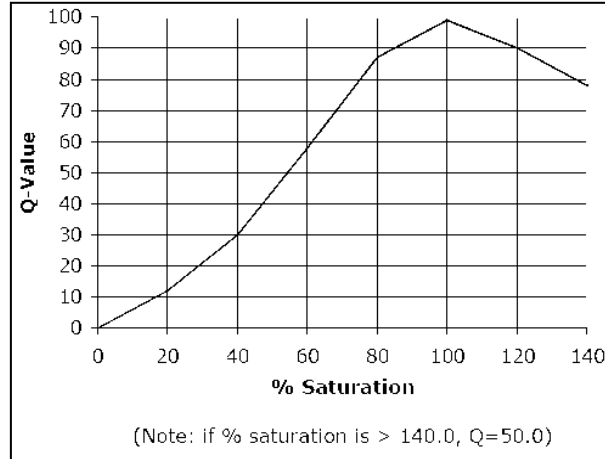
APPENDIX - A

WQI RATING CURVES

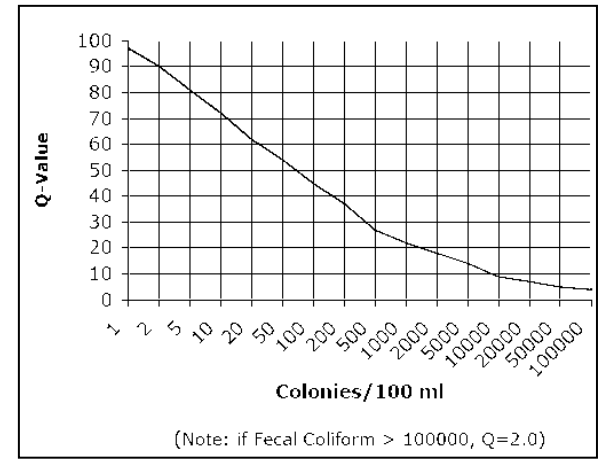
Figure A1: Graphs for each Analyte of NSF WQI



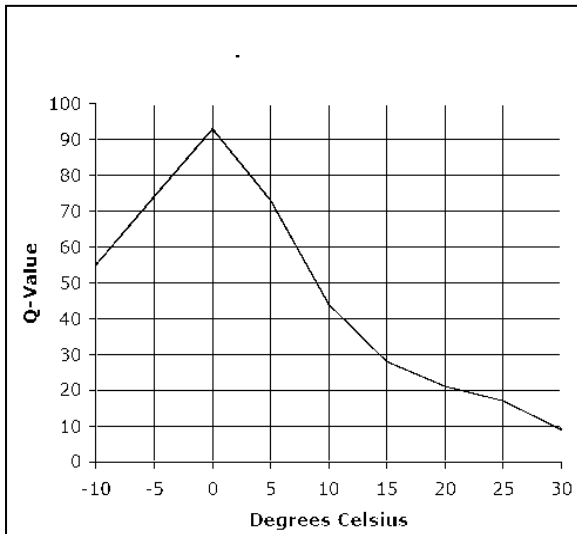
(a) BOD Test Results



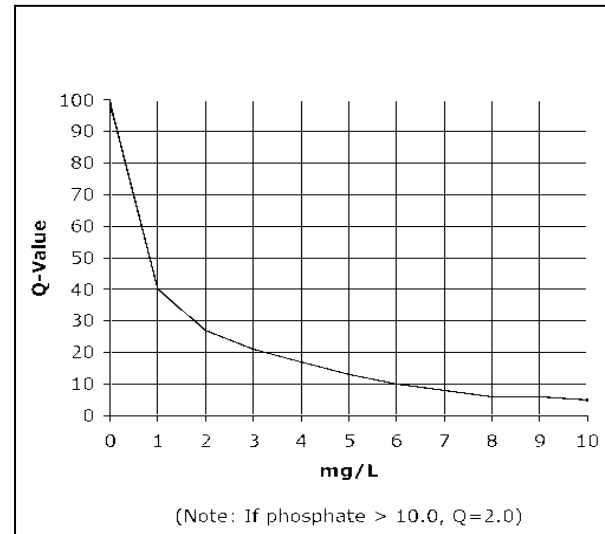
(b) Dissolved Oxygen Results



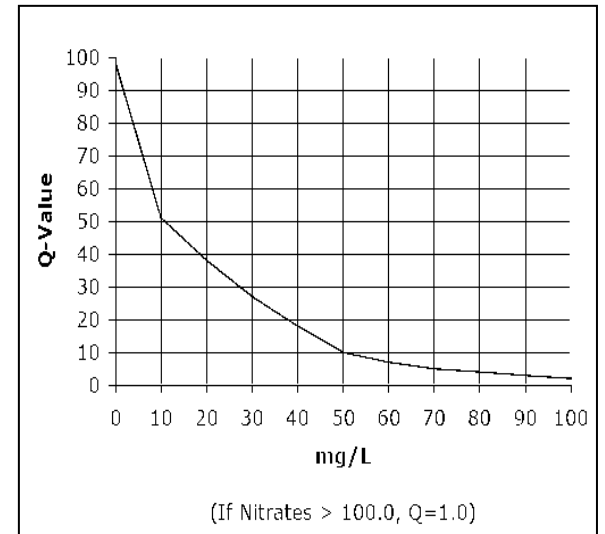
(c) Fecal Coliform Results



(d) Temperature Results

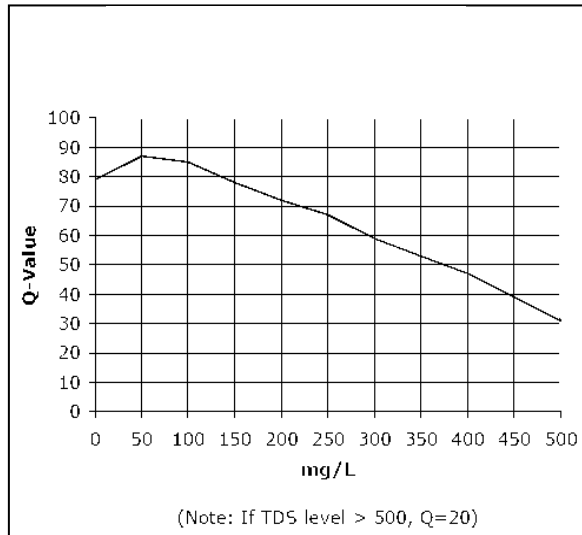


(e) Phosphate Results

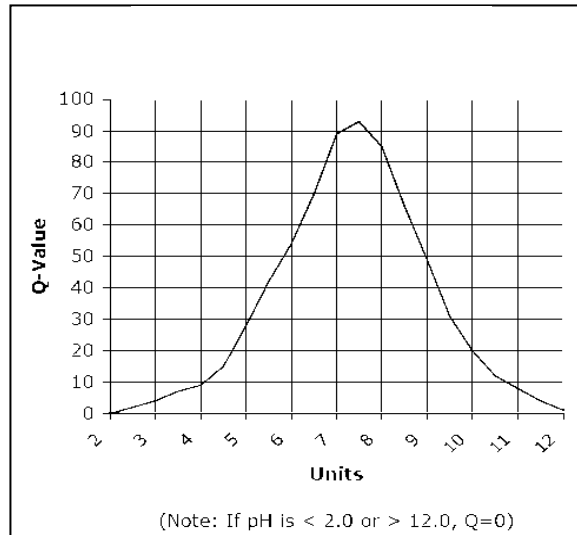


(f) Nitrate Results

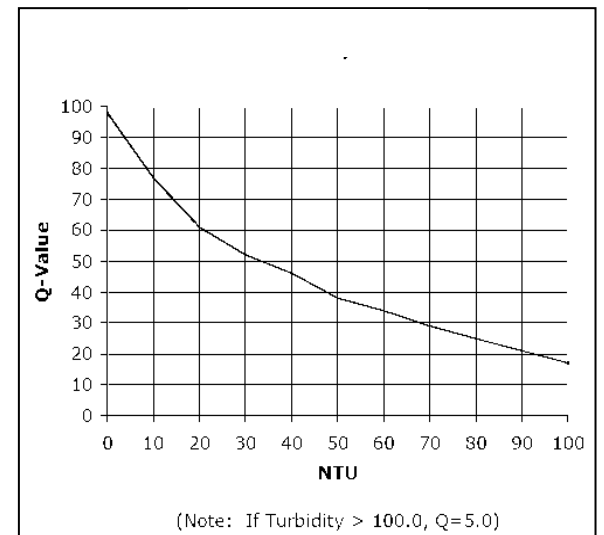
Figure A1: Graphs for each Analyte of NSF WQI (Continued)



(g) Total Dissolved Solids Results

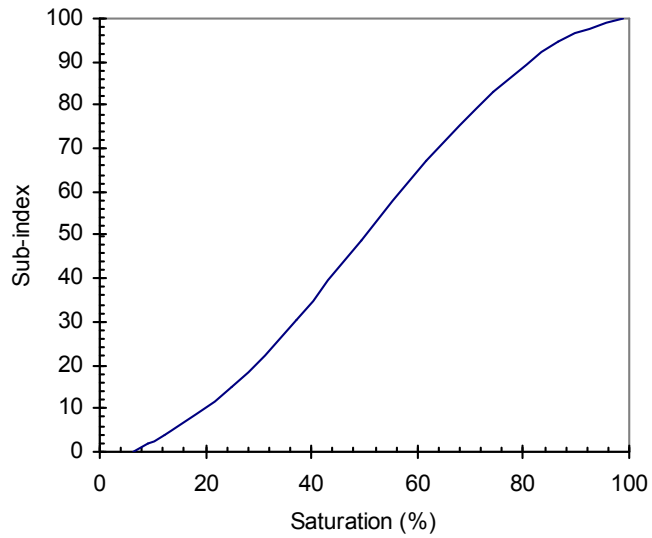


(h) pH Results

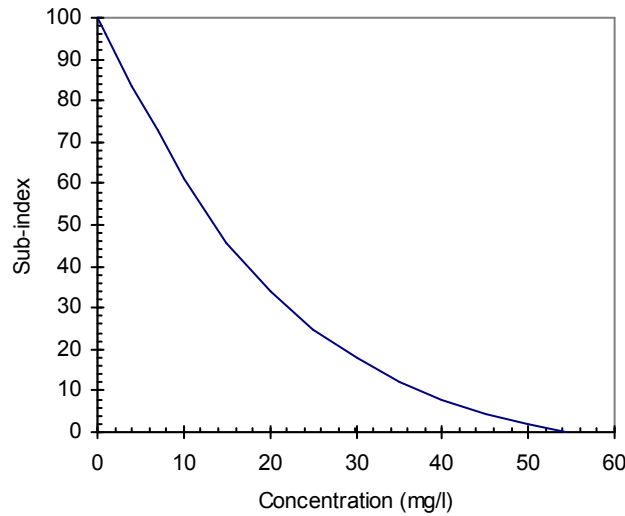


(i) Turbidity Results

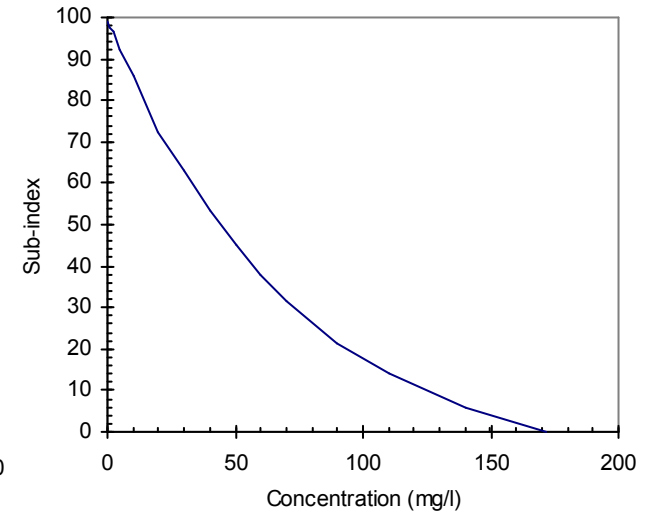
Figure A2: Sub-indices to Determine WQI in Malaysia



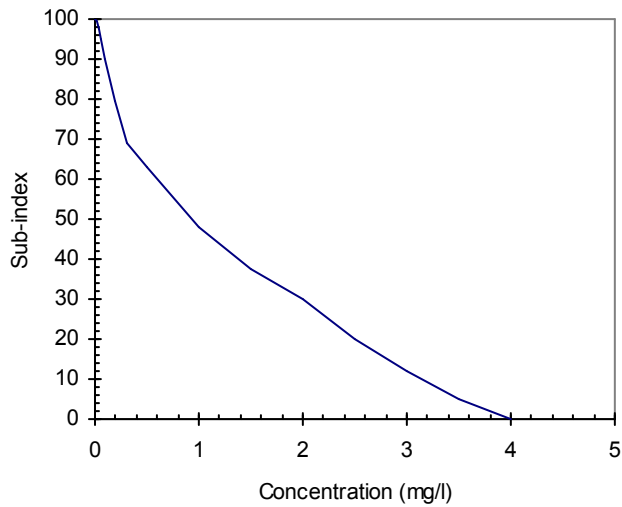
(a) Dissolved Oxygen (DO)



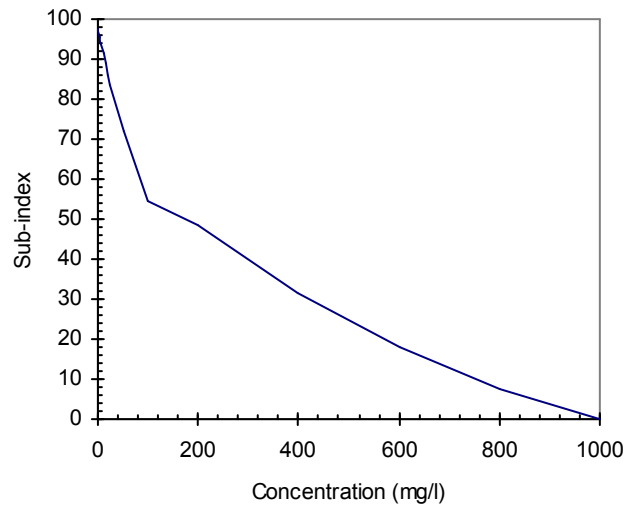
(b) Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD)



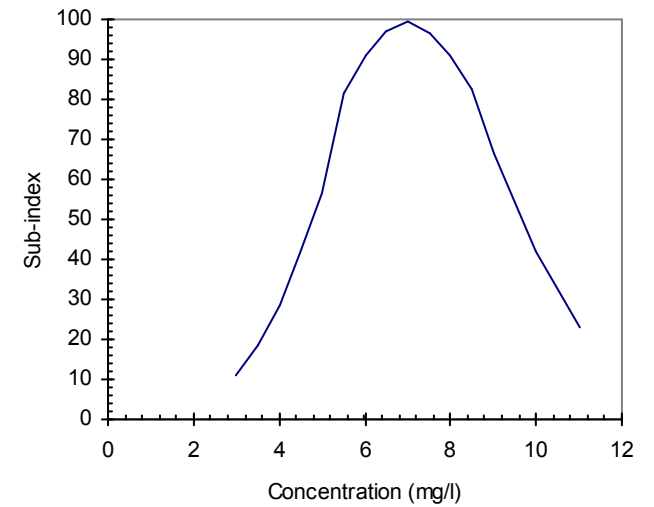
(c) Chemical Oxygen Demand (COD)



(d) Ammoniacal Nitrogen (AN)



(e) Suspended Solids (SS)



(f) pH

APPENDIX - B

STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF THE JRI

Table B1: Statistical Summary of Pollutant Concentration Data at JPS Stations (from 1995 to 2007)

| Parameter | Flow (m³/s) | Sp. Flow (m³/s.k m²) | pH (unit) | Colour (Hazen) | Cond. (uS/cm) | Turb. (NTU) | Alka. (mg/L) | Hard. (mg/L) | Ca (mg/L) | Mg (mg/L) | TS (mg/L) | DS (mg/L) | SS (mg/L) | NH ₃ -N (mg/L) | Si (mg/L) | K (mg/L) | Na (mg/L) | COD (mg/L) | BOD (mg/L) | Cl ⁻ (mg/L) | F ⁻ (mg/L) | NO ₃ -N (mg/L) | PO ₄ (mg/L) | SO ₄ (mg/L) | Fe (mg/L) | Mn (mg/L) | |
|---|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--------------|--|
| Statistical Values for the Station 1737651 (Sg. Johor di Rantau Panjang) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 Percentile | 158.1 | 0.140 | 6.70 | 463 | 79 | 142.3 | 16.3 | 32.5 | 7.7 | 4.4 | 260 | 168 | 166 | 1.13 | 25.8 | 6.5 | 5.16 | 37 | 2 | 10.50 | 0.10 | 2.58 | 0.18 | 9.78 | 5.49 | 0.08 | |
| 75 Percentile | 74.6 | 0.066 | 6.40 | 263 | 64 | 86.8 | 10.3 | 20.0 | 4.7 | 2.9 | 190 | 115 | 91 | 0.31 | 19.5 | 5.1 | 3.95 | 23 | 2 | 9.78 | 0.09 | 0.25 | 0.10 | 7.00 | 3.90 | 0.03 | |
| 50 Percentile | 30.9 | 0.027 | 6.20 | 150 | 57 | 48.0 | 9.4 | 15.0 | 3.4 | 1.9 | 159 | 73 | 66 | 0.17 | 11.5 | 4.3 | 3.30 | 12 | 2 | 8.00 | 0.07 | 0.09 | 0.08 | 4.01 | 2.20 | 0.03 | |
| 25 Percentile | 18.1 | 0.016 | 5.73 | 80 | 46 | 23.8 | 5.6 | 10.8 | 2.8 | 1.1 | 124 | 49 | 49 | 0.11 | 8.2 | 2.3 | 2.30 | 9 | 2 | 5.75 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.04 | 1.92 | 1.80 | 0.03 | |
| 5 Percentile | 10.5 | 0.009 | 4.88 | 58 | 35 | 7.0 | 2.8 | 7.5 | 2.3 | 0.7 | 51 | 38 | 13 | 0.08 | 3.4 | 1.6 | 1.26 | 8 | 2 | 2.52 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 1.23 | 1.02 | 0.02 | |
| No. of Data | 12.0 | 12 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 12 | 16 | 15 | 16 | 12 | 16 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 1 | 16 | 4 | 11 | 8 | 16 | 15 | 10 | |
| Mean | 54.3 | 0.048 | 5.98 | 203 | 56 | 58.9 | 9.0 | 16.9 | 4.3 | 2.2 | 157 | 87 | 76 | 0.35 | 13.9 | 4.0 | 3.17 | 17 | 2 | 7.61 | 0.06 | 0.56 | 0.08 | 4.53 | 2.84 | 0.04 | |
| Std. Deviation | 54.0 | 0.048 | 0.64 | 165 | 17 | 45.3 | 5.3 | 8.7 | 3.0 | 1.3 | 74 | 47 | 46 | 0.56 | 8.3 | 1.8 | 1.38 | 11 | - | 2.76 | 0.04 | 1.29 | 0.06 | 3.05 | 1.60 | 0.03 | |
| Minimum | 5.1 | 0.004 | 4.80 | 20 | 24 | 2.9 | 1.2 | 5.5 | 1.8 | 0.7 | 39 | 30 | 9 | 0.07 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 0.22 | 7 | 2 | 1.99 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.60 | 0.02 | |
| Maximum | 169.0 | 0.150 | 7.00 | 650 | 98 | 149.0 | 23.0 | 37.0 | 15.0 | 4.7 | 330 | 190 | 171 | 2.11 | 34.0 | 7.7 | 5.30 | 47 | 2 | 12.00 | 0.10 | 4.40 | 0.21 | 10.60 | 6.40 | 0.11 | |
| Statistical Values for the Station 2130622 (Sg. Bekok di Batu 77 Jalan Yong Peng Labis) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 Percentile | 35.3 | 0.101 | 7.28 | 263 | 97 | 82.5 | 20.3 | 34.3 | 6.8 | 4.3 | 350 | 309 | 101 | 0.56 | 15.3 | 10.0 | 6.75 | 36 | 4 | 9.18 | 0.25 | 0.28 | 0.05 | 13.25 | 5.49 | 0.19 | |
| 75 Percentile | 12.4 | 0.036 | 6.70 | 143 | 72 | 45.0 | 14.5 | 27.5 | 5.3 | 3.8 | 161 | 95 | 81 | 0.25 | 12.0 | 6.8 | 3.15 | 19 | 2 | 8.25 | 0.19 | 0.18 | 0.02 | 7.33 | 2.15 | 0.06 | |
| 50 Percentile | 9.9 | 0.028 | 6.40 | 120 | 62 | 33.5 | 13.0 | 17.0 | 4.9 | 1.4 | 122 | 63 | 41 | 0.22 | 11.0 | 6.2 | 2.35 | 17 | 2 | 6.00 | 0.11 | 0.12 | 0.01 | 4.00 | 1.51 | 0.06 | |
| 25 Percentile | 8.4 | 0.024 | 6.03 | 80 | 57 | 16.8 | 10.0 | 15.0 | 4.3 | 1.1 | 80 | 37 | 23 | 0.18 | 10.0 | 5.0 | 2.18 | 15 | 2 | 5.40 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.01 | 2.68 | 0.90 | 0.04 | |
| 5 Percentile | 6.7 | 0.019 | 5.60 | 60 | 50 | 15.0 | 6.1 | 12.0 | 3.8 | 0.9 | 53 | 23 | 15 | 0.13 | 9.4 | 3.6 | 1.55 | 9 | 2 | 4.75 | 0.06 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.94 | 0.43 | 0.03 | |
| No. of Data | 14.0 | 14 | 16 | 16 | 15 | 16 | 15 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 14 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 5 | 16 | 4 | 11 | 12 | 16 | 15 | 11 | |
| Mean | 13.9 | 0.040 | 6.42 | 133 | 67 | 39.6 | 12.3 | 21.4 | 5.0 | 2.2 | 148 | 96 | 52 | 0.26 | 11.4 | 6.4 | 3.08 | 19 | 2 | 6.59 | 0.14 | 0.13 | 0.02 | 5.26 | 2.05 | 0.07 | |
| Std. Deviation | 11.3 | 0.032 | 0.62 | 93 | 17 | 36.3 | 4.5 | 8.4 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 114 | 106 | 34 | 0.19 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 1.82 | 15 | 1 | 1.69 | 0.10 | 0.09 | 0.02 | 4.03 | 1.84 | 0.07 | |
| Minimum | 6.5 | 0.018 | 5.30 | 60 | 49 | 15.0 | 5.5 | 12.0 | 3.1 | 0.6 | 44 | 15 | 13 | 0.12 | 8.6 | 1.2 | 1.40 | 7 | 2 | 4.00 | 0.06 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.22 | 0.30 | 0.02 | |
| Maximum | 48.0 | 0.137 | 7.80 | 450 | 113 | 165.0 | 21.0 | 38.0 | 6.9 | 5.2 | 502 | 421 | 114 | 0.88 | 19.0 | 16.0 | 8.40 | 72 | 4 | 9.70 | 0.27 | 0.29 | 0.06 | 14.00 | 7.10 | 0.27 | |
| Statistical Values for the Station 2237671 (Sg. Lenggong di Batu 42 Kluang Mersing.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 Percentile | 108.4 | 0.524 | 6.95 | 210 | 134 | 50.8 | 5.2 | 10.3 | 2.5 | 1.9 | 107 | 92 | 52 | 0.32 | 18.3 | 3.4 | 2.70 | 31 | - | 2.36 | - | 0.19 | 0.05 | 1.95 | 2.54 | 0.05 | |
| 75 Percentile | 9.9 | 0.048 | 6.25 | 88 | 100 | 19.0 | 3.8 | 8.0 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 83 | 51 | 33 | 0.30 | 9.8 | 1.1 | 2.18 | 23 | - | 1.98 | - | 0.16 | 0.04 | 1.75 | 2.09 | 0.03 | |
| 50 Percentile | 8.3 | 0.040 | 5.40 | 80 | 20 | 15.0 | 2.2 | 7.0 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 61 | 27 | 29 | 0.26 | 8.6 | 0.8 | 1.45 | 16 | - | 1.73 | - | 0.12 | 0.03 | 1.50 | 1.99 | 0.02 | |
| 25 Percentile | 3.3 | 0.016 | 4.85 | 80 | 17 | 13.3 | 2.2 | 5.3 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 43 | 16 | 11 | 0.23 | 7.9 | 0.7 | 1.21 | 10 | - | 1.12 | - | 0.08 | 0.02 | 1.30 | 1.38 | 0.02 | |
| 5 Percentile | 2.4 | 0.012 | 4.63 | 32 | 9 | 5.7 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 15 | 11 | 10 | 0.20 | 5.3 | 0.5 | 0.96 | 7 | - | 0.62 | - | 0.05 | 0.02 | 1.13 | 1.13 | 0.02 | |
| No. of Data | 5.0 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 2 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 6 | - | 6 | - | 2 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 4 | |
| Mean | 31.4 | 0.151 | 5.62 | 99 | 54 | 21.2 | 3.2 | 6.5 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 62 | 40 | 28 | 0.26 | 10.1 | 1.4 | 1.69 | 17 | - | 1.57 | - | 0.12 | 0.03 | 1.53 | 1.84 | 0.03 | |
| Std. Deviation | 56.9 | 0.275 | 1.00 | 79 | 60 | 20.3 | 1.5 | 3.4 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 38 | 36 | 19 | 0.10 | 5.7 | 1.4 | 0.75 | 10 | - | 0.73 | - | 0.11 | 0.01 | 0.46 | 0.60 | 0.02 | |
| Minimum | 2.2 | 0.011 | 4.60 | 16 | 6 | 3.3 | 2.1 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 6 | 9 | 10 | 0.19 | 4.4 | 0.5 | 0.90 | 6 | - | 0.49 | - | 0.04 | 0.02 | 1.09 | 1.10 | 0.02 | |
| Maximum | 133.0 | 0.643 | 7.10 | 250 | 136 | 61.0 | 5.5 | 11.0 | 2.8 | 2.1 | 114 | 104 | 57 | 0.33 | 21.0 | 3.9 | 2.80 | 33 | - | 2.48 | - | 0.20 | 0.05 | 2.00 | 2.68 | 0.05 | |

Table B1: Statistical Summary of Pollutant Concentration Data at JPS Stations (from 1995 to 2007)

| Parameter | Flow (m³/s) | Sp. Flow (m³/s.k m²) | pH (unit) | Colour (Hazen) | Cond. (uS/cm) | Turb. (NTU) | Alka. (mg/L) | Hard. (mg/L) | Ca (mg/L) | Mg (mg/L) | TS (mg/L) | DS (mg/L) | SS (mg/L) | NH ₃ -N (mg/L) | Si (mg/L) | K (mg/L) | Na (mg/L) | COD (mg/L) | BOD (mg/L) | Cl ⁻ (mg/L) | F ⁻ (mg/L) | NO ₃ -N (mg/L) | PO ₄ (mg/L) | SO ₄ (mg/L) | Fe (mg/L) | Mn (mg/L) | |
|---|----------------|-------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--------------|--|
| Statistical Values for the Station 2527611 (Sg. Muar di Buloh Kasap) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 Percentile | 102.3 | 0.033 | 7.18 | 688 | 151 | 243.8 | 33.0 | 57.8 | 11.8 | 6.9 | 414 | 297 | 237 | 0.58 | 26.8 | 20.0 | 13.85 | 76 | 2 | 16.75 | 0.16 | 0.43 | 0.23 | 14.25 | 13.80 | 0.56 | |
| 75 Percentile | 33.6 | 0.011 | 6.79 | 400 | 117 | 117.5 | 24.0 | 36.8 | 9.7 | 3.9 | 269 | 154 | 124 | 0.34 | 21.0 | 9.9 | 7.05 | 32 | 2 | 11.75 | 0.11 | 0.30 | 0.13 | 11.00 | 6.80 | 0.18 | |
| 50 Percentile | 17.5 | 0.006 | 6.56 | 200 | 108 | 58.5 | 19.0 | 31.0 | 8.0 | 2.8 | 194 | 113 | 69 | 0.16 | 18.0 | 6.8 | 5.19 | 24 | 2 | 9.90 | 0.08 | 0.11 | 0.08 | 5.84 | 4.00 | 0.09 | |
| 25 Percentile | 4.9 | 0.002 | 6.30 | 171 | 91 | 40.0 | 16.0 | 28.0 | 6.5 | 2.4 | 149 | 84 | 29 | 0.08 | 14.0 | 5.0 | 3.80 | 15 | 2 | 8.08 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 4.12 | 2.90 | 0.06 | |
| 5 Percentile | 2.0 | 0.001 | 5.65 | 120 | 61 | 21.3 | 9.3 | 19.3 | 3.7 | 1.6 | 104 | 22 | 18 | 0.05 | 8.6 | 2.1 | 2.60 | 12 | 2 | 5.50 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 1.40 | 1.72 | 0.03 | |
| No. of Data | 40.0 | 40 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 45 | 46 | 46 | 45 | 38 | 46 | 42 | 44 | 46 | 7 | 46 | 4 | 30 | 31 | 36 | 45 | 43 | |
| Mean | 28.6 | 0.009 | 6.46 | 296 | 108 | 91.1 | 20.5 | 33.6 | 8.0 | 3.4 | 226 | 129 | 95 | 0.22 | 17.4 | 8.7 | 6.63 | 29 | 2 | 10.12 | 0.09 | 0.22 | 0.10 | 7.32 | 5.71 | 0.17 | |
| Std. Deviation | 35.8 | 0.011 | 0.66 | 177 | 34 | 72.6 | 7.6 | 10.5 | 2.5 | 1.7 | 127 | 77 | 109 | 0.18 | 6.2 | 6.9 | 5.34 | 23 | 0 | 3.36 | 0.06 | 0.33 | 0.07 | 4.83 | 4.23 | 0.21 | |
| Minimum | 1.7 | 0.001 | 3.20 | 80 | 49 | 19.0 | 8.1 | 14.0 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 92 | 11 | 9 | 0.04 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 2.20 | 7 | 2 | 4.43 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.39 | 0.40 | 0.02 | |
| Maximum | 171.7 | 0.055 | 7.70 | 700 | 271 | 280.0 | 45.0 | 65.0 | 14.0 | 10.0 | 807 | 377 | 663 | 0.63 | 29.0 | 35.0 | 33.00 | 130 | 2 | 19.00 | 0.17 | 1.83 | 0.32 | 22.00 | 19.00 | 0.92 | |
| Statistical Values for the Station 2528614 (Sg. Segamat di Segamat) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 Percentile | 27.2 | 0.043 | 6.92 | 600 | 127 | 330.0 | 32.0 | 43.0 | 9.5 | 4.5 | 449 | 235 | 242 | 0.77 | 27.0 | 10.0 | 14.00 | 55 | 3 | 11.43 | 0.10 | 0.44 | 0.27 | 9.12 | 11.00 | 0.19 | |
| 75 Percentile | 13.3 | 0.020 | 6.53 | 148 | 57 | 37.4 | 14.5 | 15.8 | 3.8 | 1.8 | 230 | 104 | 126 | 0.23 | 18.8 | 4.3 | 6.20 | 18 | - | 4.28 | - | - | 0.04 | 2.76 | 9.20 | 0.18 | |
| 50 Percentile | 10.6 | 0.016 | 6.40 | 140 | 51 | 27.3 | 10.6 | 14.5 | 2.9 | 1.6 | 144 | 81 | 78 | 0.13 | 16.0 | 3.8 | 4.70 | 15 | - | 3.90 | - | - | 0.04 | 2.38 | 7.70 | 0.17 | |
| 25 Percentile | 8.5 | 0.013 | 6.20 | 150 | 57 | 30.0 | 12.3 | 16.0 | 3.7 | 1.5 | 147 | 75 | 50 | 0.07 | 13.3 | 3.8 | 3.65 | 15 | 2 | 4.92 | 0.07 | 0.05 | 0.03 | 2.46 | 2.68 | 0.04 | |
| 5 Percentile | 3.9 | 0.006 | 5.83 | 80 | 46 | 20.0 | 8.0 | 13.0 | 2.8 | 0.6 | 92 | 48 | 23 | 0.05 | 3.4 | 2.1 | 2.46 | 6 | 2 | 3.90 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.65 | 1.62 | 0.02 | |
| No. of Data | 40.0 | 41 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 43 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 37 | 46 | 41 | 39 | 46 | 5 | 46 | 3 | 34 | 27 | 34 | 44 | 42 | |
| Mean | 13.0 | 0.026 | 6.43 | 262 | 75 | 96.2 | 16.8 | 22.0 | 5.2 | 2.4 | 223 | 123 | 100 | 0.22 | 17.2 | 5.9 | 6.60 | 25 | 2 | 6.90 | 0.08 | 0.16 | 0.09 | 4.34 | 5.21 | 0.09 | |
| Std. Deviation | 8.8 | 0.044 | 0.38 | 166 | 28 | 113.4 | 7.4 | 9.0 | 2.1 | 1.5 | 112 | 64 | 76 | 0.24 | 8.2 | 3.3 | 5.54 | 17 | 1 | 2.67 | 0.03 | 0.14 | 0.09 | 2.72 | 3.44 | 0.06 | |
| Minimum | 2.9 | 0.004 | 5.50 | 65 | 42 | 10.0 | 5.8 | 12.0 | 2.4 | 0.5 | 87 | 42 | 11 | 0.04 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.28 | 6 | 2 | 2.40 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.35 | 0.30 | 0.02 | |
| Maximum | 53.7 | 0.291 | 7.50 | 750 | 179 | 570.0 | 39.0 | 53.0 | 12.0 | 9.1 | 564 | 311 | 363 | 1.15 | 51.0 | 18.0 | 34.00 | 89 | 3 | 15.00 | 0.10 | 0.53 | 0.37 | 12.00 | 16.00 | 0.29 | |
| Statistical Values for the Station 5606610 (Sg. Muda di Jam Syed Omar.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 Percentile | 213.1 | 0.064 | 7.83 | - | 66 | - | 26.0 | - | 7.7 | 2.4 | - | - | 342 | 0.39 | 20.0 | 2.1 | - | 23 | 1 | 9.65 | 0.20 | 0.33 | 0.20 | 16.00 | 3.90 | - | |
| 75 Percentile | 104.7 | 0.031 | 7.35 | - | 58 | - | 21.0 | - | 6.0 | 2.0 | - | - | 110 | 0.05 | 16.0 | 2.1 | - | 13 | 1 | 5.00 | 0.10 | 0.14 | 0.10 | 6.93 | 1.80 | - | |
| 50 Percentile | 45.1 | 0.014 | 7.00 | - | 45 | - | 14.0 | - | 5.0 | 1.2 | - | - | 64 | 0.05 | 10.0 | 2.1 | - | 9 | 1 | 3.00 | 0.07 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 3.00 | 1.20 | - | |
| 25 Percentile | 22.6 | 0.007 | 6.80 | - | 36 | - | 9.0 | - | 4.0 | 1.0 | - | - | 45 | 0.04 | 8.0 | 2.1 | - | 7 | 0 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 2.00 | 0.80 | - | |
| 5 Percentile | 13.9 | 0.004 | 6.40 | - | 28 | - | 5.0 | - | 2.3 | 0.0 | - | - | 22 | 0.03 | 6.0 | 2.1 | - | 3 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.30 | - | |
| No. of Data | 84.0 | 84 | 95 | - | 94 | - | 90 | - | 96 | 96 | - | - | 94 | 35 | 94 | 1 | - | 86 | 60 | 96 | 93 | 34 | 80 | 96 | 93 | - | |
| Mean | 78.4 | 0.024 | 7.08 | - | 47 | - | 15.6 | - | 4.9 | 1.4 | - | - | 108 | 0.30 | 12.9 | 2.1 | - | 12 | 1 | 3.56 | 0.07 | 0.12 | 0.08 | 4.94 | 1.62 | - | |
| Std. Deviation | 78.5 | 0.024 | 0.46 | - | 14 | - | 8.5 | - | 1.8 | 0.8 | - | - | 118 | 1.34 | 6.4 | - | - | 13 | 1 | 3.32 | 0.07 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 5.47 | 1.50 | - | |
| Minimum | 11.7 | 0.004 | 6.20 | - | 15 | - | 3.8 | - | 0.4 | 0.0 | - | - | 7 | 0.02 | 4.0 | 2.1 | - | 1 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | |
| Maximum | 434.2 | 0.130 | 8.50 | - | 117 | - | 62.0 | - | 10.0 | 4.0 | - | - | 697 | 8.00 | 50.0 | 2.1 | - | 120 | 3 | 18.50 | 0.30 | 0.46 | 0.41 | 36.00 | 8.60 | - | |

Table B1: Statistical Summary of Pollutant Concentration Data at JPS Stations (from 1995 to 2007)

| Parameter | Flow (m³/s) | Sp. Flow (m³/s.k m²) | pH (unit) | Colour (Hazen) | Cond. (uS/cm) | Turb. (NTU) | Alka. (mg/L) | Hard. (mg/L) | Ca (mg/L) | Mg (mg/L) | TS (mg/L) | DS (mg/L) | SS (mg/L) | NH ₃ -N (mg/L) | Si (mg/L) | K (mg/L) | Na (mg/L) | COD (mg/L) | BOD (mg/L) | Cl ⁻ (mg/L) | F ⁻ (mg/L) | NO ₃ -N (mg/L) | PO ₄ (mg/L) | SO ₄ (mg/L) | Fe (mg/L) | Mn (mg/L) | |
|---|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--------------|--|
| Statistical Values for the Station 5120601 (Sg. Nenggiri di Jam Bertam) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 Percentile | 313.0 | 0.147 | 7.60 | 390 | 62 | 650.8 | 29.1 | 28.1 | 5.6 | 3.5 | 814 | 120 | 766 | 1.84 | 16.0 | 2.6 | 7.19 | - | - | 3.50 | - | 0.57 | 0.11 | 16.68 | 2.22 | - | |
| 75 Percentile | 179.7 | 0.084 | 7.40 | 175 | 50 | 126.0 | 24.0 | 20.0 | 4.4 | 2.8 | 602 | 79 | 549 | 0.53 | 12.0 | 1.9 | 5.21 | - | - | 2.00 | - | 0.26 | 0.05 | 10.00 | 1.51 | - | |
| 50 Percentile | 123.1 | 0.058 | 7.00 | 85 | 46 | 52.7 | 20.0 | 18.0 | 3.6 | 2.2 | 226 | 51 | 138 | 0.20 | 10.0 | 1.7 | 3.45 | - | - | 1.00 | - | 0.20 | 0.02 | 8.80 | 0.60 | - | |
| 25 Percentile | 96.6 | 0.045 | 6.63 | 40 | 39 | 23.7 | 16.9 | 15.0 | 2.5 | 1.5 | 126 | 35 | 73 | 0.15 | 8.0 | 1.6 | 2.48 | - | - | 1.00 | - | 0.10 | 0.01 | 5.80 | 0.23 | - | |
| 5 Percentile | 52.7 | 0.025 | 6.34 | 15 | 29 | 12.1 | 13.7 | 11.0 | 2.0 | 0.6 | 72 | 26 | 38 | 0.06 | 2.0 | 0.8 | 1.91 | - | - | 1.00 | - | 0.02 | 0.01 | 1.25 | 0.14 | - | |
| No. of Data | 46.0 | 46 | 50 | 45 | 50 | 46 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 49 | 49 | 50 | 8 | 49 | 8 | 8 | - | - | 44 | - | 42 | 7 | 46 | 10 | - | |
| Mean | 165.2 | 0.078 | 6.99 | 127 | 46 | 159.6 | 20.7 | 18.4 | 3.7 | 2.2 | 420 | 60 | 358 | 0.54 | 10.1 | 1.7 | 4.04 | - | - | 2.14 | - | 0.23 | 0.04 | 8.07 | 0.91 | - | |
| Std. Deviation | 160.5 | 0.075 | 0.43 | 120 | 16 | 238.1 | 5.3 | 6.0 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 509 | 32 | 502 | 0.82 | 4.1 | 0.7 | 2.14 | - | - | 3.72 | - | 0.23 | 0.04 | 4.30 | 0.84 | - | |
| Minimum | 44.3 | 0.021 | 5.90 | 10 | 21 | 4.6 | 8.3 | 9.5 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 21 | 20 | 23 | 0.03 | 2.0 | 0.6 | 1.80 | - | - | 1.00 | - | 0.01 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.09 | - | |
| Maximum | 1110.2 | 0.521 | 7.62 | 500 | 131 | 909.9 | 35.0 | 38.0 | 10.0 | 6.3 | 3164 | 161 | 3130 | 2.50 | 20.0 | 2.9 | 7.40 | - | - | 23.00 | - | 1.33 | 0.13 | 19.00 | 2.40 | - | |
| Statistical Values for the Station 5222652 (Sg. Lebir di Kg Tualang) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 Percentile | 3007.7 | 1.238 | 7.80 | 294 | 83 | 442.2 | 35.8 | 31.0 | 9.4 | 3.9 | 706 | 111 | 676 | 1.58 | 14.0 | 3.7 | 7.78 | - | - | 4.00 | - | 0.64 | 0.09 | 16.41 | 2.74 | - | |
| 75 Percentile | 197.4 | 0.081 | 7.60 | 181 | 68 | 158.5 | 29.0 | 25.8 | 7.4 | 2.8 | 332 | 77 | 260 | 0.45 | 12.0 | 2.1 | 4.10 | - | - | 2.00 | - | 0.27 | 0.04 | 10.70 | 1.55 | - | |
| 50 Percentile | 114.3 | 0.047 | 7.35 | 85 | 52 | 26.3 | 21.9 | 20.5 | 4.4 | 1.8 | 190 | 64 | 149 | 0.33 | 10.0 | 1.7 | 3.10 | - | - | 1.00 | - | 0.20 | 0.03 | 9.20 | 0.60 | - | |
| 25 Percentile | 67.8 | 0.028 | 6.80 | 30 | 40 | 9.6 | 17.3 | 17.0 | 3.6 | 1.5 | 120 | 48 | 50 | 0.20 | 8.0 | 1.3 | 1.90 | - | - | 1.00 | - | 0.14 | 0.03 | 3.63 | 0.25 | - | |
| 5 Percentile | 30.4 | 0.013 | 6.40 | 10 | 23 | 2.0 | 9.2 | 8.9 | 2.0 | 0.7 | 83 | 19 | 16 | 0.05 | 4.0 | 0.9 | 1.12 | - | - | 1.00 | - | 0.03 | 0.01 | 1.00 | 0.10 | - | |
| No. of Data | 41.0 | 41 | 46 | 44 | 46 | 42 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 44 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 8 | 46 | 43 | 44 | - | - | 42 | - | 44 | 6 | 42 | 39 | - | |
| Mean | 514.0 | 0.212 | 7.24 | 118 | 54 | 113.8 | 22.8 | 21.6 | 5.2 | 2.2 | 294 | 63 | 232 | 0.51 | 9.8 | 1.8 | 3.40 | - | - | 1.77 | - | 0.25 | 0.04 | 8.45 | 1.32 | - | |
| Std. Deviation | 931.0 | 0.383 | 0.48 | 125 | 20 | 187.2 | 8.5 | 9.1 | 2.5 | 1.6 | 386 | 27 | 383 | 0.69 | 3.9 | 0.8 | 1.96 | - | - | 1.13 | - | 0.19 | 0.03 | 5.29 | 2.26 | - | |
| Minimum | 15.6 | 0.006 | 6.38 | 5 | 13 | 1.0 | 3.8 | 5.0 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 55 | 10 | 9 | 0.02 | 2.0 | 0.7 | 0.70 | - | - | 0.50 | - | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.30 | 0.05 | - | |
| Maximum | 3254.1 | 1.339 | 8.10 | 700 | 96 | 837.0 | 37.0 | 62.0 | 10.8 | 10.2 | 2589 | 134 | 2480 | 2.17 | 20.0 | 4.3 | 9.00 | - | - | 5.00 | - | 0.96 | 0.10 | 22.20 | 14.00 | - | |
| Statistical Values for the Station 5320643 (Sg. Galas di Dabong) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 Percentile | 848.7 | 0.109 | 7.90 | 200 | 69 | 290.4 | 27.7 | 34.2 | 7.6 | 4.6 | 928 | 432 | 893 | 0.55 | 20.0 | 2.1 | 7.82 | - | - | 3.00 | - | 0.56 | 0.03 | 14.25 | 0.10 | - | |
| 75 Percentile | 437.6 | 0.056 | 7.75 | 156 | 61 | 88.5 | 25.0 | 24.5 | 6.6 | 1.8 | 515 | 148 | 381 | 0.55 | 14.5 | 1.9 | 6.70 | - | - | 2.00 | - | 0.34 | 0.02 | 13.13 | 0.10 | - | |
| 50 Percentile | 377.0 | 0.049 | 7.60 | 113 | 52 | 25.6 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 6.0 | 1.3 | 362 | 103 | 206 | 0.55 | 12.0 | 1.6 | 5.30 | - | - | 1.00 | - | 0.24 | 0.02 | 4.50 | 0.10 | - | |
| 25 Percentile | 276.6 | 0.036 | 7.10 | 30 | 45 | 10.8 | 20.0 | 17.0 | 5.1 | 1.0 | 182 | 72 | 81 | 0.55 | 10.0 | 1.4 | 3.90 | - | - | 1.00 | - | 0.19 | 0.01 | 2.70 | 0.10 | - | |
| 5 Percentile | 232.6 | 0.030 | 6.56 | 11 | 40 | 3.7 | 16.3 | 13.3 | 3.7 | 0.7 | 138 | 51 | 34 | 0.55 | 4.6 | 1.2 | 2.78 | - | - | 1.00 | - | 0.04 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.10 | - | |
| No. of Data | 25.0 | 25 | 27 | 24 | 26 | 25 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 25 | 25 | 26 | 1 | 24 | 2 | 2 | - | - | 23 | - | 24 | 2 | 16 | 2 | - | |
| Mean | 411.6 | 0.053 | 7.41 | 107 | 53 | 75.1 | 22.2 | 21.4 | 5.8 | 1.7 | 411 | 152 | 307 | 0.55 | 12.2 | 1.6 | 5.30 | - | - | 1.52 | - | 0.26 | 0.02 | 6.93 | 0.10 | - | |
| Std. Deviation | 212.8 | 0.027 | 0.44 | 79 | 11 | 99.4 | 3.4 | 6.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 281 | 144 | 301 | - | 4.6 | 0.7 | 3.96 | - | - | 0.85 | - | 0.15 | 0.02 | 5.39 | 0.00 | - | |
| Minimum | 209.8 | 0.027 | 6.40 | 10 | 32 | 2.0 | 15.0 | 13.0 | 2.4 | 0.5 | 99 | 47 | 21 | 0.55 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 2.50 | - | - | 1.00 | - | 0.03 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.10 | - | |
| Maximum | 1132.4 | 0.146 | 7.90 | 300 | 80 | 300.0 | 29.0 | 38.0 | 8.0 | 5.6 | 1085 | 645 | 1013 | 0.55 | 20.0 | 2.1 | 8.10 | - | - | 4.00 | - | 0.65 | 0.03 | 15.00 | 0.10 | - | |

Table B1: Statistical Summary of Pollutant Concentration Data at JPS Stations (from 1995 to 2007)

| Parameter | Flow (m³/s) | Sp. Flow (m³/s.k m²) | pH (unit) | Colour (Hazen) | Cond. (uS/cm) | Turb. (NTU) | Alka. (mg/L) | Hard. (mg/L) | Ca (mg/L) | Mg (mg/L) | TS (mg/L) | DS (mg/L) | SS (mg/L) | NH ₃ -N (mg/L) | Si (mg/L) | K (mg/L) | Na (mg/L) | COD (mg/L) | BOD (mg/L) | Cl ⁻ (mg/L) | F ⁻ (mg/L) | NO ₃ -N (mg/L) | PO ₄ (mg/L) | SO ₄ (mg/L) | Fe (mg/L) | Mn (mg/L) | |
|---|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--------------|--|
| Statistical Values for the Station 5419601 (Sg. Pergau di Batu Lembu.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 Percentile | 240.1 | 0.186 | 7.80 | 183 | 65 | 195.6 | 26.1 | 24.1 | 6.0 | 4.1 | 443 | 143 | 366 | 1.76 | 16.0 | 2.2 | 7.20 | - | - | 4.00 | - | 0.54 | 0.19 | 13.64 | 2.24 | - | |
| 75 Percentile | 116.0 | 0.090 | 7.50 | 70 | 43 | 38.6 | 19.0 | 18.3 | 4.0 | 2.4 | 294 | 78 | 211 | 0.30 | 13.0 | 1.9 | 3.93 | - | - | 2.00 | - | 0.25 | 0.10 | 10.00 | 0.98 | - | |
| 50 Percentile | 69.9 | 0.054 | 7.30 | 40 | 37 | 20.2 | 16.0 | 15.0 | 3.2 | 1.7 | 153 | 57 | 96 | 0.09 | 11.0 | 1.3 | 3.25 | - | - | 1.00 | - | 0.19 | 0.04 | 8.75 | 0.30 | - | |
| 25 Percentile | 42.1 | 0.033 | 6.90 | 20 | 33 | 9.2 | 14.0 | 11.8 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 91 | 38 | 42 | 0.04 | 8.0 | 1.2 | 2.33 | - | - | 1.00 | - | 0.10 | 0.02 | 6.50 | 0.13 | - | |
| 5 Percentile | 28.4 | 0.022 | 6.34 | 9 | 25 | 2.0 | 10.0 | 7.0 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 57 | 26 | 16 | 0.02 | 3.8 | 1.1 | 2.19 | - | - | 1.00 | - | 0.03 | 0.01 | 1.00 | 0.09 | - | |
| No. of Data | 60.0 | 60 | 80 | 75 | 79 | 73 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 78 | 79 | 79 | 80 | 8 | 79 | 10 | 10 | - | - | 78 | - | 64 | 5 | 69 | 10 | - | |
| Mean | 97.8 | 0.076 | 7.18 | 60 | 39 | 46.8 | 16.8 | 15.4 | 3.3 | 1.8 | 205 | 68 | 140 | 0.43 | 10.5 | 1.5 | 3.76 | - | - | 1.63 | - | 0.21 | 0.08 | 8.16 | 0.72 | - | |
| Std. Deviation | 94.5 | 0.073 | 0.46 | 57 | 13 | 83.2 | 4.6 | 6.1 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 162 | 47 | 145 | 0.80 | 3.9 | 0.5 | 1.91 | - | - | 1.02 | - | 0.16 | 0.08 | 3.62 | 0.86 | - | |
| | 24.1 | 0.019 | 5.95 | 5 | 23 | 1.2 | 8.0 | 5.0 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 49 | 21 | 4 | 0.02 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 2.10 | - | - | 1.00 | - | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.80 | 0.09 | - | |
| Maximum | 499.3 | 0.387 | 8.00 | 250 | 100 | 477.9 | 32.0 | 40.0 | 10.0 | 6.1 | 1027 | 311 | 949 | 2.32 | 20.0 | 2.2 | 7.60 | - | - | 6.00 | - | 0.74 | 0.21 | 16.20 | 2.60 | - | |
| Statistical Values for the Station 5718601 (Sg. Lanas di Air Lanas) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 Percentile | 27.6 | 0.344 | 7.70 | 139 | 55 | 110.2 | 21.9 | 24.1 | 4.9 | 3.5 | 297 | 239 | 190 | 0.62 | 18.0 | 2.2 | 7.00 | - | - | 3.60 | - | 0.50 | 0.03 | 13.00 | 1.15 | - | |
| 75 Percentile | 5.6 | 0.070 | 7.50 | 70 | 44 | 20.8 | 18.0 | 19.0 | 4.0 | 2.2 | 163 | 76 | 88 | 0.28 | 14.0 | 1.7 | 2.85 | - | - | 2.00 | - | 0.24 | 0.02 | 10.08 | 0.75 | - | |
| 50 Percentile | 2.8 | 0.035 | 7.20 | 30 | 40 | 10.3 | 17.0 | 15.0 | 3.6 | 1.7 | 102 | 50 | 43 | 0.09 | 11.0 | 1.5 | 2.60 | - | - | 2.00 | - | 0.16 | 0.01 | 7.50 | 0.50 | - | |
| 25 Percentile | 1.7 | 0.021 | 6.80 | 25 | 35 | 5.9 | 14.0 | 13.0 | 3.2 | 1.2 | 67 | 34 | 16 | 0.04 | 8.0 | 1.2 | 2.20 | - | - | 1.00 | - | 0.10 | 0.01 | 4.00 | 0.11 | - | |
| 5 Percentile | 0.5 | 0.007 | 6.20 | 7 | 22 | 3.2 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 1.6 | 0.7 | 49 | 24 | 8 | 0.04 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 1.00 | - | - | 1.00 | - | 0.04 | 0.01 | 1.00 | 0.05 | - | |
| No. of Data | 68.0 | 68 | 74 | 70 | 72 | 70 | 74 | 74 | 74 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 71 | 4 | 73 | 10 | 12 | - | - | 69 | - | 61 | 4 | 64 | 11 | - | |
| Mean | 6.2 | 0.078 | 7.13 | 51 | 40 | 22.9 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 3.5 | 1.8 | 133 | 74 | 60 | 0.23 | 10.9 | 1.5 | 3.05 | - | - | 1.91 | - | 0.19 | 0.02 | 7.15 | 0.49 | - | |
| Std. Deviation | 9.8 | 0.122 | 0.47 | 42 | 9 | 32.9 | 3.9 | 5.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 94 | 78 | 56 | 0.32 | 4.2 | 0.4 | 2.14 | - | - | 1.11 | - | 0.13 | 0.01 | 3.94 | 0.43 | - | |
| Minimum | 0.2 | 0.002 | 6.00 | 5 | 20 | 2.2 | 5.0 | 8.0 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 41 | 15 | 7 | 0.04 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 1.00 | - | - | 1.00 | - | 0.04 | 0.01 | 1.00 | 0.04 | - | |
| Maximum | 58.7 | 0.734 | 7.90 | 175 | 63 | 153.0 | 26.0 | 35.0 | 6.0 | 5.3 | 523 | 506 | 232 | 0.71 | 20.0 | 2.4 | 8.80 | - | - | 7.50 | - | 0.67 | 0.03 | 17.00 | 1.30 | - | |
| Statistical Values for the Station 5721642 (Sg. Kelantan di Jam Guillemard) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 Percentile | 806.5 | 0.068 | 8.02 | 196 | 71 | 495.0 | 30.5 | 30.2 | 8.0 | 3.3 | 1107 | 228 | 1008 | 0.95 | 18.5 | 2.7 | 7.54 | 29 | 3 | 4.00 | 0.51 | 0.50 | 0.09 | 15.55 | 1.64 | - | |
| 75 Percentile | 407.1 | 0.034 | 7.70 | 131 | 62 | 137.7 | 25.0 | 23.8 | 6.4 | 2.4 | 332 | 88 | 283 | 0.33 | 14.0 | 2.3 | 3.20 | 20 | 2 | 3.00 | 0.30 | 0.34 | 0.08 | 11.10 | 1.20 | - | |
| 50 Percentile | 266.6 | 0.022 | 7.50 | 60 | 56 | 36.4 | 23.0 | 20.0 | 5.6 | 1.6 | 238 | 64 | 138 | 0.11 | 12.0 | 1.9 | 2.60 | 9 | 1 | 2.00 | 0.30 | 0.23 | 0.05 | 7.70 | 0.90 | - | |
| 25 Percentile | 186.8 | 0.016 | 7.00 | 38 | 46 | 11.8 | 20.0 | 18.0 | 4.8 | 1.0 | 111 | 38 | 54 | 0.08 | 8.0 | 1.6 | 2.00 | 5 | 1 | 1.00 | 0.20 | 0.14 | 0.03 | 3.00 | 0.60 | - | |
| 5 Percentile | 93.9 | 0.008 | 6.20 | 11 | 35 | 4.2 | 17.0 | 15.3 | 3.6 | 0.7 | 73 | 31 | 14 | 0.05 | 4.0 | 1.3 | 1.40 | 3 | 1 | 1.00 | 0.13 | 0.07 | 0.02 | 1.45 | 0.38 | - | |
| No. of Data | 36.0 | 36 | 37 | 24 | 36 | 25 | 38 | 38 | 37 | 36 | 27 | 27 | 37 | 15 | 36 | 17 | 17 | 12 | 11 | 31 | 7 | 37 | 6 | 30 | 17 | 0 | |
| Mean | 336.9 | 0.028 | 7.33 | 84 | 54 | 113.0 | 23.4 | 21.2 | 5.6 | 1.8 | 329 | 84 | 249 | 0.31 | 10.8 | 1.9 | 3.15 | 13 | 1 | 1.97 | 0.29 | 0.24 | 0.05 | 7.60 | 0.93 | - | |
| Std. Deviation | 241.8 | 0.020 | 0.55 | 66 | 12 | 164.7 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 358 | 65 | 332 | 0.49 | 4.6 | 0.5 | 1.92 | 10 | 1 | 1.05 | 0.16 | 0.14 | 0.03 | 4.73 | 0.48 | - | |
| Minimum | 84.4 | 0.007 | 6.00 | 5 | 33 | 3.0 | 15.0 | 10.0 | 3.6 | 0.5 | 53 | 26 | 7 | 0.05 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 1.00 | 2 | 1 | 1.00 | 0.10 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 1.00 | 0.30 | - | |
| Maximum | 1185.6 | 0.100 | 8.10 | 225 | 83 | 576.0 | 39.8 | 36.0 | 8.0 | 4.6 | 1575 | 264 | 1534 | 1.98 | 20.0 | 2.9 | 8.10 | 37 | 4 | 4.00 | 0.60 | 0.69 | 0.09 | 17.00 | 2.20 | - | |

Table B1: Statistical Summary of Pollutant Concentration Data at JPS Stations (from 1995 to 2007)

| Parameter | Flow (m³/s) | Sp. Flow (m³/s.k m²) | pH (unit) | Colour (Hazen) | Cond. (uS/cm) | Turb. (NTU) | Alka. (mg/L) | Hard. (mg/L) | Ca (mg/L) | Mg (mg/L) | TS (mg/L) | DS (mg/L) | SS (mg/L) | NH ₃ -N (mg/L) | Si (mg/L) | K (mg/L) | Na (mg/L) | COD (mg/L) | BOD (mg/L) | Cl ⁻ (mg/L) | F ⁻ (mg/L) | NO ₃ -N (mg/L) | PO ₄ (mg/L) | SO ₄ (mg/L) | Fe (mg/L) | Mn (mg/L) | |
|--|----------------|-------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--------------|--|
| Statistical Values for the Station 5818601 (Sg. Golok di Kg Jenob) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 Percentile | - | - | 7.80 | 150 | 60 | 111.7 | 20.1 | 25.2 | 4.8 | 4.2 | 305 | 105 | 245 | 0.54 | 18.0 | 2.8 | 5.04 | - | - | 5.00 | - | 0.47 | 0.04 | 13.00 | 1.00 | - | |
| 75 Percentile | - | - | 7.50 | 70 | 43 | 25.0 | 17.0 | 18.5 | 3.6 | 2.7 | 163 | 68 | 91 | 0.44 | 14.0 | 2.1 | 3.90 | - | - | 3.00 | - | 0.20 | 0.02 | 10.30 | 0.50 | - | |
| 50 Percentile | - | - | 7.10 | 30 | 38 | 10.7 | 15.0 | 14.0 | 3.2 | 1.5 | 101 | 55 | 46 | 0.31 | 12.0 | 1.7 | 3.30 | - | - | 2.00 | - | 0.14 | 0.02 | 8.50 | 0.30 | - | |
| 25 Percentile | - | - | 6.80 | 15 | 33 | 5.5 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 2.4 | 1.2 | 76 | 39 | 23 | 0.26 | 10.0 | 1.2 | 2.70 | - | - | 1.00 | - | 0.09 | 0.01 | 5.50 | 0.20 | - | |
| 5 Percentile | - | - | 6.23 | 5 | 24 | 1.9 | 8.5 | 9.0 | 2.0 | 0.7 | 57 | 20 | 10 | 0.21 | 4.0 | 0.7 | 1.60 | - | - | 1.00 | - | 0.04 | 0.01 | 1.00 | 0.10 | - | |
| No. of Data | - | - | 79 | 78 | 79 | 73 | 79 | 79 | 79 | 77 | 79 | 79 | 79 | 3 | 77 | 69 | 69 | - | - | 77 | 0 | 68 | 5 | 65 | 59 | 0 | |
| Mean | - | - | 7.11 | 49 | 40 | 25.3 | 14.8 | 15.4 | 3.1 | 1.9 | 133 | 58 | 75 | 0.36 | 11.4 | 1.7 | 3.32 | - | - | 2.25 | - | 0.18 | 0.02 | 7.85 | 0.47 | - | |
| Std. Deviation | - | - | 0.49 | 45 | 17 | 43.5 | 3.8 | 5.3 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 83 | 33 | 77 | 0.18 | 4.2 | 0.7 | 1.16 | - | - | 1.00 | - | 0.16 | 0.01 | 3.61 | 0.63 | - | |
| Minimum | - | - | 5.90 | 5 | 15 | 1.4 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 39 | 17 | 5 | 0.20 | 2.0 | 0.5 | 1.20 | - | - | 1.00 | - | 0.02 | 0.01 | 1.00 | 0.05 | - | |
| Maximum | - | - | 8.00 | 200 | 150 | 247.0 | 26.0 | 36.0 | 6.4 | 6.6 | 460 | 256 | 350 | 0.56 | 20.0 | 3.5 | 8.80 | - | - | 6.00 | - | 0.97 | 0.04 | 17.00 | 4.70 | - | |
| Statistical Values for the Station 6019611 (Sg. Golok di Rantau Panjang) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 Percentile | 208.8 | 0.274 | 7.59 | 150 | 44 | 50.6 | 23.4 | 29.4 | 4.8 | 3.6 | 214 | 96 | 155 | 0.17 | 15.7 | 2.9 | 3.79 | - | - | 4.85 | - | 1.11 | 0.07 | 11.50 | 0.88 | - | |
| 75 Percentile | 56.0 | 0.074 | 7.03 | 100 | 39 | 27.1 | 16.0 | 20.5 | 3.6 | 3.0 | 142 | 65 | 80 | 0.17 | 12.0 | 1.9 | 3.08 | - | - | 3.00 | - | 0.35 | 0.06 | 10.53 | 0.55 | - | |
| 50 Percentile | 19.5 | 0.026 | 6.90 | 60 | 36 | 12.6 | 13.0 | 16.0 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 107 | 51 | 56 | 0.17 | 10.0 | 1.8 | 2.70 | - | - | 2.00 | - | 0.18 | 0.04 | 7.85 | 0.50 | - | |
| 25 Percentile | 12.1 | 0.016 | 6.55 | 30 | 31 | 7.2 | 9.2 | 14.8 | 2.4 | 1.7 | 66 | 29 | 21 | 0.17 | 10.0 | 1.5 | 2.03 | - | - | 2.00 | - | 0.09 | 0.02 | 6.50 | 0.30 | - | |
| 5 Percentile | 7.0 | 0.009 | 6.17 | 20 | 23 | 2.5 | 7.1 | 12.2 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 49 | 23 | 15 | 0.17 | 8.0 | 1.1 | 1.61 | - | - | 1.15 | - | 0.03 | 0.01 | 4.64 | 0.20 | - | |
| No. of Data | 23.0 | 23 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 22 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 1 | 24 | 22 | 22 | - | - | 24 | - | 23 | 2 | 22 | 23 | - | |
| Mean | 53.0 | 0.070 | 6.85 | 69 | 35 | 20.0 | 13.5 | 18.5 | 3.4 | 2.4 | 112 | 50 | 61 | 0.17 | 12.2 | 1.9 | 2.62 | - | - | 2.67 | - | 0.37 | 0.04 | 8.40 | 0.47 | - | |
| Std. Deviation | 76.9 | 0.101 | 0.45 | 49 | 7 | 20.6 | 5.6 | 6.63 | 2.2 | 1.1 | 56 | 25 | 48 | - | 7.29 | 0.8 | 0.75 | - | - | 1.17 | - | 0.59 | 0.05 | 3.04 | 0.22 | - | |
| Minimum | 5.7 | 0.007 | 6.10 | 5 | 23 | 1.7 | 6.0 | 10.0 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 44 | 17 | 4 | 0.17 | 8.0 | 0.6 | 1.50 | - | - | 1.00 | - | 0.03 | 0.01 | 3.50 | 0.20 | - | |
| Maximum | 330.3 | 0.434 | 7.70 | 200 | 48 | 90.2 | 29.0 | 41.0 | 13.0 | 6.1 | 268 | 106 | 206 | 0.17 | 45.0 | 4.8 | 4.40 | - | - | 6.00 | - | 2.80 | 0.08 | 16.90 | 1.00 | - | |
| Statistical Values for the Station 2224632 (Sg. Kesang di Chin Chin) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 Percentile | 136.3 | 0.847 | 7.00 | 348 | 137 | 398.5 | 26.0 | 29.0 | 8.3 | 2.9 | 578 | 178 | 410 | 1.12 | 25.4 | 6.3 | 10.36 | 47 | 6 | 12.52 | 0.26 | 22.00 | 0.72 | 15.15 | 13.68 | 0.26 | |
| 75 Percentile | 41.0 | 0.255 | 6.60 | 150 | 95 | 121.8 | 21.0 | 22.0 | 6.4 | 1.9 | 234 | 104 | 130 | 0.35 | 16.1 | 4.8 | 6.80 | 26 | 4 | 9.00 | 0.15 | 7.70 | 0.42 | 8.50 | 4.60 | 0.11 | |
| 50 Percentile | 13.6 | 0.084 | 6.30 | 83 | 80 | 70.0 | 17.0 | 19.0 | 5.5 | 1.4 | 161 | 87 | 72 | 0.21 | 12.0 | 4.0 | 5.70 | 18 | 3 | 7.70 | 0.07 | 4.60 | 0.24 | 5.55 | 2.90 | 0.05 | |
| 25 Percentile | 2.0 | 0.012 | 6.00 | 60 | 71 | 33.0 | 13.0 | 16.0 | 4.6 | 1.0 | 122 | 69 | 44 | 0.11 | 9.5 | 3.5 | 4.60 | 12 | 2 | 6.80 | 0.06 | 3.60 | 0.18 | 3.93 | 2.00 | 0.04 | |
| 5 Percentile | 0.5 | 0.003 | 5.40 | 26 | 56 | 11.0 | 8.2 | 13.0 | 3.5 | 0.6 | 90 | 45 | 16 | 0.05 | 4.0 | 2.8 | 2.66 | 8 | 2 | 5.51 | 0.02 | 0.75 | 0.12 | 2.73 | 1.12 | 0.03 | |
| No. of Data | 166.0 | 166 | 225 | 226 | 224 | 226 | 225 | 226 | 226 | 212 | 226 | 226 | 225 | 163 | 224 | 207 | 209 | 213 | 35 | 223 | 118 | 171 | 121 | 206 | 224 | 109 | |
| Mean | 32.8 | 0.204 | 6.28 | 124 | 87 | 118.0 | 17.1 | 20.0 | 5.7 | 1.6 | 213 | 95 | 118 | 0.32 | 14.7 | 4.2 | 6.11 | 22 | 3 | 8.05 | 0.11 | 6.76 | 0.34 | 6.85 | 4.33 | 0.10 | |
| Std. Deviation | 47.8 | 0.297 | 0.47 | 114 | 28 | 191.3 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 59 | 51 | 141 | 0.37 | 10.1 | 1.1 | 2.61 | 15 | 1 | 2.47 | 0.11 | 6.70 | 0.28 | 4.50 | 5.07 | 0.11 | |
| Minimum | 0.2 | 0.001 | 4.80 | 10 | 49 | 2.4 | 1.5 | 5.0 | 2.0 | 0.5 | 59 | 29 | 5 | 0.02 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 0.90 | 2 | 2 | 0.10 | 0.01 | 0.10 | 0.03 | 0.12 | 0.10 | 0.01 | |
| Maximum | 317.2 | 1.970 | 7.70 | 700 | 311 | 2100.0 | 46.0 | 59.0 | 20.0 | 8.5 | 1143 | 554 | 1025 | 2.50 | 80.0 | 8.5 | 19.00 | 99 | 8 | 21.70 | 0.64 | 40.00 | 2.04 | 37.40 | 45.00 | 0.82 | |

Table B1: Statistical Summary of Pollutant Concentration Data at JPS Stations (from 1995 to 2007)

| Parameter | Flow (m³/s) | Sp. Flow (m³/s.k m²) | pH (unit) | Colour (Hazen) | Cond. (uS/cm) | Turb. (NTU) | Alka. (mg/L) | Hard. (mg/L) | Ca (mg/L) | Mg (mg/L) | TS (mg/L) | DS (mg/L) | SS (mg/L) | NH ₃ -N (mg/L) | Si (mg/L) | K (mg/L) | Na (mg/L) | COD (mg/L) | BOD (mg/L) | Cl ⁻ (mg/L) | F ⁻ (mg/L) | NO ₃ -N (mg/L) | PO ₄ (mg/L) | SO ₄ (mg/L) | Fe (mg/L) | Mn (mg/L) | |
|---|----------------|-------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--------------|--|
| Statistical Values for the Station 2322613 (Sg. Melaka di Pantai Belimbing) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 Percentile | 11.7 | 0.034 | 6.80 | 350 | 170 | 464.9 | 26.3 | 29.8 | 8.8 | 3.0 | 887 | 169 | 672 | 1.02 | 35.7 | 7.1 | 13.65 | 41 | 3 | 13.65 | 0.28 | 25.00 | 0.58 | 18.60 | 20.60 | 0.35 | |
| 75 Percentile | 4.9 | 0.014 | 6.60 | 140 | 119 | 145.5 | 19.0 | 24.0 | 7.3 | 1.7 | 318 | 116 | 223 | 0.41 | 16.3 | 5.8 | 8.85 | 22 | 3 | 10.95 | 0.21 | 14.00 | 0.29 | 11.60 | 7.80 | 0.15 | |
| 50 Percentile | 1.8 | 0.005 | 6.38 | 80 | 100 | 71.9 | 16.0 | 21.0 | 6.6 | 1.3 | 186 | 94 | 91 | 0.23 | 12.8 | 5.3 | 6.95 | 15 | 2 | 9.10 | 0.16 | 6.10 | 0.20 | 8.90 | 4.00 | 0.10 | |
| 25 Percentile | 1.2 | 0.004 | 5.90 | 50 | 87 | 31.5 | 12.8 | 18.0 | 5.6 | 1.0 | 135 | 74 | 44 | 0.11 | 10.5 | 4.6 | 5.60 | 9 | 2 | 7.70 | 0.07 | 4.30 | 0.14 | 6.60 | 2.25 | 0.07 | |
| 5 Percentile | 0.7 | 0.002 | 5.36 | 30 | 71 | 6.0 | 9.2 | 16.0 | 4.3 | 0.5 | 98 | 45 | 19 | 0.06 | 7.8 | 3.8 | 3.94 | 5 | 2 | 5.55 | 0.02 | 1.04 | 0.11 | 3.48 | 1.20 | 0.02 | |
| No. of Data | 23.0 | 23 | 132 | 131 | 131 | 132 | 132 | 132 | 132 | 116 | 131 | 131 | 132 | 89 | 131 | 127 | 128 | 126 | 34 | 131 | 71 | 89 | 106 | 129 | 131 | 57 | |
| Mean | 3.3 | 0.009 | 6.21 | 114 | 106 | 145.1 | 16.7 | 21.6 | 6.5 | 1.5 | 288 | 102 | 185 | 0.35 | 15.6 | 5.3 | 7.67 | 18 | 3 | 9.47 | 0.16 | 9.74 | 0.27 | 9.66 | 6.74 | 0.14 | |
| Std. Deviation | 3.4 | 0.010 | 0.49 | 102 | 32 | 259.8 | 6.3 | 5.2 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 286 | 58 | 270 | 0.37 | 9.4 | 1.1 | 3.70 | 12 | 4 | 3.04 | 0.10 | 7.98 | 0.24 | 4.64 | 7.56 | 0.13 | |
| Minimum | 0.6 | 0.002 | 4.40 | 7 | 53 | 0.6 | 3.5 | 11.0 | 2.7 | 0.5 | 79 | 15 | 7 | 0.05 | 4.0 | 1.0 | 2.20 | 1 | 2 | 3.80 | 0.01 | 0.15 | 0.04 | 1.50 | 0.40 | 0.01 | |
| Maximum | 12.7 | 0.036 | 7.00 | 700 | 233 | 2150.0 | 47.3 | 52.0 | 12.3 | 8.5 | 1774 | 424 | 1701 | 2.40 | 63.1 | 8.4 | 26.00 | 68 | 27 | 25.00 | 0.55 | 39.00 | 1.90 | 25.50 | 44.00 | 0.70 | |
| Statistical Values for the Station 2917601 (Sg. Langat di Kajang) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 Percentile | 29.0 | 0.076 | 7.30 | 265 | 218 | 612.0 | 57.2 | 55.0 | 19.0 | 2.7 | 1123 | 156 | 1075 | 2.84 | 24.0 | 7.9 | 17.25 | 85 | 19 | 14.39 | 0.40 | 13.00 | 1.95 | 19.00 | 20.25 | 0.34 | |
| 75 Percentile | 9.8 | 0.026 | 6.70 | 50 | 131 | 182.0 | 34.6 | 35.6 | 12.4 | 1.3 | 437 | 100 | 371 | 0.89 | 16.0 | 5.6 | 9.43 | 52 | 7 | 8.30 | 0.25 | 6.73 | 0.25 | 11.07 | 5.68 | 0.17 | |
| 50 Percentile | 5.3 | 0.014 | 6.40 | 21 | 99 | 71.1 | 26.2 | 25.0 | 8.8 | 1.0 | 251 | 78 | 176 | 0.37 | 16.0 | 4.4 | 6.95 | 32 | 3 | 6.00 | 0.20 | 2.60 | 0.20 | 7.20 | 3.00 | 0.10 | |
| 25 Percentile | 4.1 | 0.011 | 6.20 | 10 | 69 | 33.8 | 17.1 | 18.0 | 6.0 | 0.7 | 183 | 51 | 95 | 0.18 | 12.0 | 3.4 | 4.50 | 16 | 2 | 4.00 | 0.12 | 0.24 | 0.10 | 3.70 | 1.30 | 0.05 | |
| 5 Percentile | 2.2 | 0.006 | 6.00 | 5 | 39 | 5.3 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 2.8 | 0.5 | 60 | 30 | 18 | 0.05 | 8.0 | 2.1 | 2.30 | 7 | 1 | 1.49 | 0.07 | 0.06 | 0.09 | 1.17 | 0.30 | 0.02 | |
| No. of Data | 16.0 | 16 | 179 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 15 | 16 | 16 | 14 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 14 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 2 | 16 | 15 | 13 | |
| Mean | 8.4 | 0.022 | 6.53 | 59 | 107 | 151.6 | 29.2 | 28.4 | 9.6 | 1.1 | 373 | 83 | 291 | 0.80 | 15.3 | 4.8 | 7.71 | 38 | 6 | 6.68 | 0.21 | 4.37 | 0.40 | 8.19 | 4.99 | 0.13 | |
| Std. Deviation | 54.0 | 0.048 | 0.64 | 165 | 17 | 45.3 | 5.3 | 8.7 | 3.0 | 1.3 | 74 | 47 | 46 | 0.56 | 8.3 | 1.8 | 1.38 | 11 | - | 2.76 | 0.04 | 1.29 | 0.06 | 3.05 | 1.60 | 0.03 | |
| Minimum | 0.3 | 0.001 | 5.63 | 5 | 15 | 0.0 | 3.0 | 8.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 43 | 10 | 4 | 0.02 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 0.90 | 2 | 1 | 0.52 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.01 | |
| Maximum | 54.6 | 0.144 | 8.83 | 600 | 295 | 1400.0 | 86.0 | 85.0 | 25.0 | 6.1 | 1844 | 261 | 1834 | 8.40 | 51.0 | 22.0 | 25.00 | 192 | 41 | 34.00 | 1.04 | 36.00 | 1.95 | 26.00 | 40.70 | 0.68 | |
| Statistical Values for the Station 3118645 (Sg. Lui di Kg. Lui) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 Percentile | | 0.106 | 7.40 | 113 | 94 | 136.3 | 24.7 | 22.4 | 7.7 | 1.7 | 291 | 85 | 220 | 1.03 | 32.0 | 4.6 | 5.81 | 38 | 6 | 7.00 | 0.30 | 3.89 | 0.43 | 5.79 | 5.96 | 0.17 | |
| 75 Percentile | | 0.036 | 6.95 | 40 | 51 | 30.0 | 17.4 | 13.9 | 3.8 | 1.1 | 124 | 61 | 68 | 0.18 | 20.0 | 3.2 | 4.00 | 14 | 1 | 3.00 | 0.14 | 1.80 | 0.18 | 2.11 | 1.90 | 0.05 | |
| 50 Percentile | | 0.024 | 6.76 | 20 | 40 | 14.0 | 15.5 | 11.0 | 3.2 | 0.9 | 78 | 47 | 34 | 0.10 | 18.0 | 2.8 | 3.50 | 10 | 1 | 1.40 | 0.10 | 1.11 | 0.14 | 1.60 | 1.10 | 0.03 | |
| 25 Percentile | | 0.017 | 6.58 | 15 | 36 | 9.2 | 13.9 | 10.0 | 2.8 | 0.7 | 64 | 35 | 18 | 0.06 | 16.0 | 2.3 | 3.10 | 6 | 1 | 0.90 | 0.08 | 0.30 | 0.13 | 1.30 | 0.60 | 0.02 | |
| 5 Percentile | | 0.007 | 6.28 | 5 | 33 | 2.9 | 12.0 | 8.6 | 2.4 | 0.5 | 43 | 25 | 7 | 0.03 | 8.0 | 1.9 | 2.50 | 3 | 1 | 0.60 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.44 | 0.30 | 0.01 | |
| No. of Data | | 153 | 168 | 168 | 169 | 166 | 167 | 166 | 166 | 150 | 168 | 168 | 167 | 99 | 168 | 166 | 167 | 142 | 45 | 166 | 148 | 150 | 7 | 162 | 164 | 107 | |
| Mean | | 0.034 | 6.80 | 35 | 50 | 38.4 | 16.6 | 12.7 | 3.7 | 0.9 | 126 | 51 | 72 | 0.29 | 18.9 | 3.0 | 3.94 | 14 | 2 | 2.39 | 0.13 | 1.36 | 0.18 | 2.18 | 1.94 | 0.05 | |
| Std. Deviation | 54.0 | 0.048 | 0.64 | 165 | 17 | 45.3 | 5.3 | 8.7 | 3.0 | 1.3 | 74 | 47 | 46 | 0.56 | 8.3 | 1.8 | 1.38 | 11 | - | 2.76 | 0.04 | 1.29 | 0.06 | 3.05 | 1.60 | 0.03 | |
| Minimum | | 0.005 | 5.74 | 0 | 30 | 0.0 | 3.4 | 4.0 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 28 | 6 | 4 | 0.02 | 0.1 | 1.5 | 1.80 | 1 | 1 | 0.08 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.20 | 0.10 | 0.01 | |
| Maximum | | 0.288 | 8.50 | 400 | 383 | 1170.0 | 63.0 | 48.5 | 15.0 | 2.7 | 1960 | 243 | 1850 | 7.20 | 64.0 | 14.0 | 22.00 | 184 | 31 | 17.90 | 1.04 | 8.84 | 0.53 | 16.30 | 30.90 | 0.32 | |

Table B1: Statistical Summary of Pollutant Concentration Data at JPS Stations (from 1995 to 2007)

| Parameter | Flow (m³/s) | Sp. Flow (m³/s.k m²) | pH (unit) | Colour (Hazen) | Cond. (uS/cm) | Turb. (NTU) | Alka. (mg/L) | Hard. (mg/L) | Ca (mg/L) | Mg (mg/L) | TS (mg/L) | DS (mg/L) | SS (mg/L) | NH ₃ -N (mg/L) | Si (mg/L) | K (mg/L) | Na (mg/L) | COD (mg/L) | BOD (mg/L) | Cl ⁻ (mg/L) | F ⁻ (mg/L) | NO ₃ -N (mg/L) | PO ₄ (mg/L) | SO ₄ (mg/L) | Fe (mg/L) | Mn (mg/L) | |
|---|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--------------|--|
| Statistical Values for the Station 3414621 (Sg. Selangor di Rantau Panjang) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 Percentile | 159.5 | 0.110 | 7.23 | 210 | 71 | 304.0 | 21.0 | 23.3 | 7.2 | 1.5 | 712 | 138 | 578 | 0.97 | 20.0 | 4.1 | 5.61 | 37 | 3 | 5.37 | 0.30 | 5.80 | 1.66 | 7.10 | 11.16 | 0.17 | |
| 75 Percentile | 78.0 | 0.054 | 6.80 | 120 | 55 | 130.0 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 5.2 | 1.0 | 272 | 69 | 205 | 0.42 | 16.0 | 3.2 | 3.88 | 20 | 2 | 4.00 | 0.12 | 3.90 | 0.40 | 5.30 | 5.70 | 0.11 | |
| 50 Percentile | 52.5 | 0.036 | 6.51 | 70 | 49 | 90.0 | 13.0 | 14.0 | 4.5 | 0.7 | 185 | 50 | 131 | 0.18 | 12.0 | 2.9 | 2.75 | 15 | 2 | 2.80 | 0.10 | 2.22 | 0.16 | 4.10 | 3.50 | 0.08 | |
| 25 Percentile | 32.5 | 0.022 | 6.30 | 30 | 42 | 54.6 | 10.0 | 12.0 | 3.6 | 0.6 | 139 | 36 | 87 | 0.09 | 10.0 | 2.5 | 2.20 | 12 | 1 | 2.19 | 0.09 | 0.52 | 0.12 | 3.00 | 2.00 | 0.06 | |
| 5 Percentile | 13.2 | 0.009 | 6.06 | 14 | 33 | 15.5 | 7.1 | 8.8 | 2.2 | 0.5 | 99 | 27 | 48 | 0.05 | 4.0 | 2.0 | 1.59 | 7 | 1 | 1.44 | 0.06 | 0.13 | 0.10 | 0.58 | 0.70 | 0.03 | |
| No. of Data | 92.0 | 92 | 116 | 116 | 116 | 116 | 116 | 115 | 115 | 100 | 115 | 114 | 115 | 90 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 107 | 48 | 115 | 104 | 112 | 11 | 109 | 109 | 83 | |
| Mean | 62.7 | 0.043 | 6.60 | 86 | 50 | 114.5 | 13.4 | 15.7 | 4.5 | 0.9 | 245 | 61 | 190 | 0.33 | 12.4 | 2.9 | 3.29 | 18 | 3 | 3.14 | 0.14 | 2.42 | 0.46 | 4.10 | 4.35 | 0.09 | |
| Std. Deviation | 54.0 | 0.048 | 0.64 | 165 | 17 | 45.3 | 5.3 | 8.7 | 3.0 | 1.3 | 74 | 47 | 46 | 0.56 | 8.3 | 1.8 | 1.38 | 11 | - | 2.76 | 0.04 | 1.29 | 0.06 | 3.05 | 1.60 | 0.03 | |
| Minimum | 6.8 | 0.005 | 5.85 | 5 | 27 | 6.4 | 3.0 | 4.7 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 1 | 8 | 14 | 0.02 | 2.0 | 0.1 | 1.00 | 3 | 1 | 0.37 | 0.01 | 0.06 | 0.10 | 0.20 | 0.10 | 0.01 | |
| Maximum | 247.5 | 0.171 | 8.60 | 420 | 92 | 693.0 | 25.0 | 115.0 | 11.0 | 3.7 | 1172 | 414 | 1103 | 2.69 | 41.0 | 6.6 | 20.00 | 76 | 38 | 10.00 | 1.10 | 7.20 | 2.40 | 12.00 | 17.30 | 0.30 | |
| Statistical Values for the Station 3516622 (Sg. Selangor di Rasa) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 Percentile | 35.1 | 0.109 | 7.61 | 120 | 47 | 155.2 | 16.2 | 13.0 | 4.1 | 1.4 | 322 | 71 | 276 | 0.52 | 24.0 | 3.3 | 4.01 | 37 | 4 | 5.05 | 0.34 | 2.63 | 1.97 | 4.55 | 6.72 | 0.16 | |
| 75 Percentile | 15.7 | 0.049 | 7.00 | 60 | 37 | 32.0 | 12.4 | 10.0 | 2.8 | 0.9 | 112 | 42 | 80 | 0.18 | 16.0 | 2.8 | 3.40 | 16 | 1 | 2.29 | 0.20 | 1.40 | 0.88 | 1.70 | 2.15 | 0.05 | |
| 50 Percentile | 11.0 | 0.034 | 6.73 | 20 | 30 | 14.0 | 10.4 | 7.5 | 2.0 | 0.6 | 65 | 34 | 31 | 0.11 | 16.0 | 2.4 | 3.00 | 10 | 1 | 1.10 | 0.19 | 0.70 | 0.50 | 1.20 | 1.10 | 0.03 | |
| 25 Percentile | 8.8 | 0.027 | 6.51 | 10 | 26 | 7.7 | 9.1 | 6.0 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 47 | 25 | 16 | 0.07 | 12.0 | 2.2 | 2.50 | 6 | 1 | 0.70 | 0.11 | 0.25 | 0.20 | 0.90 | 0.60 | 0.01 | |
| 5 Percentile | 5.4 | 0.017 | 6.14 | 5 | 24 | 2.5 | 5.8 | 4.4 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 29 | 15 | 6 | 0.04 | 8.0 | 1.8 | 2.00 | 4 | 1 | 0.40 | 0.07 | 0.09 | 0.07 | 0.30 | 0.20 | 0.01 | |
| No. of Data | 83.0 | 83 | 135 | 136 | 137 | 137 | 138 | 137 | 136 | 111 | 139 | 139 | 135 | 86 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 116 | 36 | 140 | 132 | 126 | 11 | 131 | 139 | 82 | |
| Mean | 14.1 | 0.044 | 6.75 | 46 | 33 | 34.5 | 10.7 | 8.0 | 2.3 | 0.7 | 106 | 37 | 72 | 0.24 | 15.8 | 2.5 | 3.04 | 14 | 1 | 1.91 | 0.19 | 1.03 | 0.71 | 1.63 | 1.84 | 0.04 | |
| Std. Deviation | 9.7 | 0.030 | 0.48 | 72 | 11 | 56.1 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 122 | 19 | 114 | 0.52 | 5.6 | 0.6 | 0.82 | 12 | 1 | 2.44 | 0.14 | 1.14 | 0.73 | 1.47 | 2.30 | 0.05 | |
| Minimum | 3.0 | 0.009 | 4.80 | 5 | 17 | 0.3 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 18 | 5 | 5 | 0.02 | 8.0 | 1.3 | 1.40 | 2 | 1 | 0.10 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.01 | |
| Maximum | 56.1 | 0.175 | 8.00 | 700 | 103 | 380.0 | 20.0 | 16.0 | 14.1 | 7.1 | 860 | 160 | 830 | 4.07 | 48.0 | 7.9 | 7.50 | 77 | 8 | 21.66 | 1.30 | 8.61 | 2.50 | 10.30 | 16.10 | 0.23 | |
| Statistical Values for the Station 3613601 (Sg. Bernam di Ulu Ibu Ampangan) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 Percentile | - | - | 7.18 | 300 | 46 | 258.9 | 17.2 | 13.0 | 3.4 | 1.6 | 356 | 89 | 240 | 0.81 | 24.0 | 3.5 | 3.48 | 48 | 13 | 5.00 | 0.29 | 3.21 | 2.01 | 3.49 | 7.68 | 0.11 | |
| 75 Percentile | - | - | 6.80 | 90 | 36 | 110.0 | 12.5 | 10.0 | 2.8 | 1.0 | 193 | 49 | 150 | 0.17 | 16.0 | 2.7 | 2.50 | 19 | 4 | 2.40 | 0.12 | 2.00 | 0.85 | 2.00 | 4.18 | 0.06 | |
| 50 Percentile | - | - | 6.50 | 70 | 29 | 58.0 | 9.2 | 8.1 | 2.3 | 0.7 | 123 | 37 | 84 | 0.11 | 14.0 | 2.4 | 2.10 | 14 | 1 | 1.87 | 0.10 | 1.52 | 0.65 | 1.55 | 2.20 | 0.05 | |
| 25 Percentile | - | - | 6.27 | 30 | 27 | 30.3 | 7.7 | 6.2 | 1.8 | 0.5 | 90 | 26 | 51 | 0.07 | 12.0 | 2.1 | 1.70 | 10 | 1 | 1.30 | 0.07 | 0.88 | 0.22 | 1.10 | 1.40 | 0.03 | |
| 5 Percentile | - | - | 5.78 | 10 | 24 | 8.2 | 5.8 | 5.0 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 57 | 18 | 30 | 0.04 | 5.0 | 1.8 | 1.10 | 7 | 1 | 0.80 | 0.04 | 0.10 | 0.04 | 0.66 | 0.60 | 0.01 | |
| No. of Data | - | - | 151 | 151 | 151 | 150 | 151 | 148 | 146 | 106 | 152 | 152 | 153 | 110 | 147 | 146 | 145 | 136 | 25 | 152 | 114 | 146 | 8 | 142 | 146 | 100 | |
| Mean | - | - | 6.52 | 80 | 33 | 86.3 | 10.3 | 8.5 | 2.4 | 0.8 | 156 | 41 | 114 | 0.22 | 14.5 | 2.5 | 2.21 | 17 | 3 | 2.24 | 0.12 | 1.59 | 0.75 | 1.75 | 3.30 | 0.05 | |
| Std. Deviation | 54.0 | 0.048 | 0.64 | 165 | 17 | 45.3 | 5.3 | 8.7 | 3.0 | 1.3 | 74 | 47 | 46 | 0.56 | 8.3 | 1.8 | 1.38 | 11 | - | 2.76 | 0.04 | 1.29 | 0.06 | 3.05 | 1.60 | 0.03 | |
| Minimum | - | - | 5.29 | 5 | 18 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 35 | 8 | 5 | 0.02 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 0.50 | 1 | 1 | 0.26 | 0.01 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.20 | 0.04 | 0.01 | |
| Maximum | - | - | 8.80 | 400 | 258 | 530.0 | 28.0 | 28.0 | 9.7 | 2.3 | 708 | 145 | 595 | 3.35 | 51.0 | 7.0 | 6.10 | 74 | 15 | 13.50 | 0.48 | 9.50 | 2.56 | 8.70 | 25.90 | 0.27 | |

Table B1: Statistical Summary of Pollutant Concentration Data at JPS Stations (from 1995 to 2007)

| Parameter | Flow (m³/s) | Sp. Flow (m³/s.k m²) | pH (unit) | Colour (Hazen) | Cond. (uS/cm) | Turb. (NTU) | Alka. (mg/L) | Hard. (mg/L) | Ca (mg/L) | Mg (mg/L) | TS (mg/L) | DS (mg/L) | SS (mg/L) | NH ₃ -N (mg/L) | Si (mg/L) | K (mg/L) | Na (mg/L) | COD (mg/L) | BOD (mg/L) | Cl ⁻ (mg/L) | F ⁻ (mg/L) | NO ₃ -N (mg/L) | PO ₄ (mg/L) | SO ₄ (mg/L) | Fe (mg/L) | Mn (mg/L) | |
|--|----------------|-------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--------------|--|
| Statistical Values for the Station 3615612 (Sg. Bernam di Tanjung Malim) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 Percentile | - | - | 7.27 | 80 | 46 | 145.8 | 16.8 | 13.0 | 4.0 | 1.5 | 268 | 77 | 201 | 0.74 | 22.5 | 3.3 | 3.20 | 39 | 3 | 5.00 | 0.28 | 4.00 | 1.31 | 4.26 | 5.34 | 0.11 | |
| 75 Percentile | - | - | 6.81 | 40 | 36 | 31.0 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 3.2 | 0.9 | 98 | 42 | 57 | 0.18 | 16.0 | 2.4 | 2.50 | 14 | 1 | 2.10 | 0.12 | 2.30 | 0.51 | 2.70 | 1.60 | 0.05 | |
| 50 Percentile | - | - | 6.59 | 20 | 32 | 16.0 | 10.0 | 9.1 | 2.6 | 0.6 | 67 | 32 | 34 | 0.10 | 12.0 | 2.2 | 2.10 | 9 | 1 | 1.30 | 0.10 | 1.65 | 0.30 | 2.10 | 1.10 | 0.04 | |
| 25 Percentile | - | - | 6.40 | 10 | 28 | 9.0 | 8.5 | 7.1 | 2.1 | 0.5 | 50 | 26 | 17 | 0.07 | 11.0 | 2.0 | 1.80 | 6 | 1 | 1.00 | 0.09 | 0.98 | 0.15 | 1.60 | 0.60 | 0.02 | |
| 5 Percentile | - | - | 5.98 | 5 | 24 | 3.4 | 6.2 | 5.2 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 38 | 18 | 10 | 0.05 | 7.9 | 1.7 | 1.50 | 5 | 1 | 0.60 | 0.05 | 0.09 | 0.07 | 0.30 | 0.20 | 0.01 | |
| No. of Data | - | - | 113 | 112 | 114 | 110 | 114 | 114 | 114 | 66 | 115 | 115 | 116 | 96 | 113 | 113 | 112 | 93 | 2 | 114 | 101 | 115 | 12 | 113 | 113 | 53 | |
| Mean | - | - | 6.60 | 32 | 33 | 32.8 | 10.5 | 9.1 | 2.7 | 0.7 | 97 | 39 | 56 | 0.25 | 13.9 | 2.3 | 2.23 | 13 | 1 | 1.93 | 0.12 | 1.72 | 0.46 | 2.38 | 1.62 | 0.05 | |
| Std. Deviation | - | - | 0.52 | 36 | 7 | 50.4 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 100 | 31 | 82 | 0.81 | 7.6 | 0.9 | 0.69 | 12 | 2 | 1.85 | 0.08 | 1.30 | 0.61 | 2.31 | 2.10 | 0.04 | |
| Minimum | - | - | 3.40 | 3 | 19 | 0.4 | 2.3 | 3.6 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 28 | 6 | 4 | 0.03 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 1.20 | 1 | 1 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 0.01 | 0.01 | |
| Maximum | - | - | 8.68 | 300 | 69 | 370.0 | 20.0 | 17.0 | 5.6 | 2.3 | 785 | 353 | 673 | 8.92 | 84.0 | 12.0 | 8.10 | 88 | 11 | 17.00 | 0.74 | 6.60 | 2.50 | 26.00 | 16.00 | 0.28 | |
| Statistical Values for the Station 3813611 (Sg. Bernam di Jam S.K.C) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 Percentile | - | - | 7.20 | 213 | 44 | 294.1 | 16.0 | 12.0 | 3.5 | 1.3 | 424 | 89 | 341 | 0.47 | 20.0 | 3.5 | 3.30 | 37 | 2 | 6.00 | 0.27 | 3.02 | 0.81 | 3.42 | 9.02 | 0.11 | |
| 75 Percentile | - | - | 6.80 | 83 | 34 | 123.5 | 12.0 | 9.6 | 2.8 | 0.9 | 217 | 52 | 170 | 0.15 | 16.0 | 2.7 | 2.60 | 19 | 1 | 2.11 | 0.10 | 2.00 | 0.30 | 2.00 | 4.90 | 0.07 | |
| 50 Percentile | - | - | 6.50 | 60 | 29 | 63.5 | 9.4 | 8.0 | 2.2 | 0.6 | 137 | 41 | 94 | 0.10 | 13.0 | 2.3 | 2.20 | 13 | 1 | 1.50 | 0.10 | 1.60 | 0.20 | 1.50 | 2.30 | 0.05 | |
| 25 Percentile | - | - | 6.30 | 30 | 26 | 29.0 | 7.9 | 6.4 | 1.8 | 0.5 | 97 | 29 | 57 | 0.06 | 12.0 | 2.1 | 1.80 | 9 | 1 | 1.10 | 0.08 | 0.82 | 0.13 | 1.10 | 1.30 | 0.03 | |
| 5 Percentile | - | - | 5.90 | 5 | 23 | 7.1 | 5.4 | 5.1 | 1.3 | 0.4 | 65 | 17 | 33 | 0.05 | 8.0 | 1.8 | 1.20 | 7 | 1 | 0.77 | 0.03 | 0.11 | 0.05 | 0.40 | 0.50 | 0.02 | |
| No. of Data | - | - | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 201 | 196 | 194 | 149 | 197 | 197 | 199 | 132 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 180 | 30 | 198 | 152 | 189 | 11 | 190 | 193 | 125 | |
| Mean | - | - | 6.52 | 82 | 31 | 100.1 | 10.2 | 8.1 | 2.3 | 0.7 | 179 | 44 | 133 | 0.16 | 14.2 | 2.6 | 2.31 | 17 | 1 | 2.09 | 0.11 | 1.53 | 0.28 | 1.94 | 3.46 | 0.05 | |
| Std. Deviation | - | - | 0.41 | 90 | 9 | 110.9 | 4.7 | 2.6 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 149 | 23 | 137 | 0.27 | 5.9 | 2.1 | 1.22 | 20 | 1 | 2.11 | 0.07 | 1.00 | 0.29 | 2.56 | 3.15 | 0.03 | |
| Minimum | - | - | 5.23 | 5 | 18 | 3.8 | 2.3 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 8 | 4 | 11 | 0.01 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 0.60 | 4 | 1 | 0.27 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.01 | |
| Maximum | - | - | 7.86 | 700 | 103 | 839.0 | 56.0 | 28.0 | 12.0 | 2.1 | 1487 | 149 | 1375 | 2.73 | 54.0 | 24.0 | 16.00 | 255 | 4 | 22.50 | 0.49 | 6.20 | 1.01 | 26.00 | 20.70 | 0.18 | |
| Statistical Values for the Station 3116630 (Sg. Klang di Jam Sulaiman) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 Percentile | - | - | 6.97 | 88 | 364 | 161.1 | 104.3 | 74.1 | 25.7 | 2.7 | 331 | 169 | 213 | 6.80 | 15.7 | 7.0 | 19.70 | 41 | 11 | 17.90 | 0.40 | 25.75 | 1.99 | 19.00 | 2.53 | 0.24 | |
| 75 Percentile | - | - | 6.90 | 55 | 293 | 53.5 | 90.5 | 72.0 | 24.5 | 2.4 | 230 | 164 | 73 | 6.80 | 13.5 | 6.4 | 19.00 | 36 | 10 | 12.50 | 0.35 | 22.25 | 1.40 | 18.50 | 0.50 | 0.24 | |
| 50 Percentile | - | - | 6.80 | 40 | 270 | 43.0 | 81.0 | 65.0 | 22.0 | 1.7 | 197 | 139 | 53 | 4.70 | 11.0 | 5.8 | 18.00 | 30 | 8 | 12.00 | 0.30 | 8.70 | 1.00 | 18.00 | 0.30 | 0.24 | |
| 25 Percentile | - | - | 6.75 | 35 | 262 | 20.5 | 68.0 | 63.5 | 22.0 | 1.7 | 186 | 132 | 36 | 3.20 | 11.0 | 5.5 | 16.00 | 23 | 8 | 11.50 | 0.30 | 1.60 | 0.70 | 14.00 | 0.25 | 0.24 | |
| 5 Percentile | - | - | 6.70 | 30 | 196 | 15.9 | 61.5 | 58.8 | 20.6 | 1.6 | 165 | 108 | 22 | 0.69 | 9.7 | 4.7 | 10.01 | 22 | 7 | 8.69 | 0.23 | 0.70 | 0.49 | 12.00 | 0.13 | 0.24 | |
| No. of Data | - | - | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | |
| Mean | - | - | 6.83 | 50 | 276 | 58.6 | 81.1 | 66.9 | 23.0 | 2.0 | 222 | 143 | 80 | 4.31 | 12.2 | 5.8 | 16.61 | 30 | 9 | 12.53 | 0.31 | 11.67 | 1.11 | 16.29 | 0.76 | 0.24 | |
| Std. Deviation | - | - | 0.11 | 24 | 65 | 15.0 | 17.41 | 57.0 | 20.0 | 1.6 | 70 | 25 | 86 | 2.82 | 9.2 | 4.3 | 4.14 | 8 | 2 | 3.71 | 0.07 | 11.78 | 0.61 | 3.09 | 1.17 | - | |
| Minimum | - | - | 6.70 | 30 | 168 | 15.0 | 60.0 | 57.0 | 20.0 | 1.6 | 158 | 100 | 19 | 0.06 | 9.2 | 4.3 | 8.30 | 22 | 6 | 7.70 | 0.20 | 0.60 | 0.40 | 12.00 | 0.10 | 0.24 | |
| Maximum | - | - | 7.00 | 100 | 387 | 204.0 | 110.0 | 75.0 | 26.0 | 2.8 | 370 | 170 | 270 | 6.80 | 16.0 | 7.0 | 20.00 | 42 | 11 | 20.00 | 0.40 | 26.00 | 2.20 | 19.00 | 3.40 | 0.24 | |

Table B1: Statistical Summary of Pollutant Concentration Data at JPS Stations (from 1995 to 2007)

| Parameter | Flow (m³/s) | Sp. Flow (m³/s.k m²) | pH (unit) | Colour (Hazen) | Cond. (uS/cm) | Turb. (NTU) | Alka. (mg/L) | Hard. (mg/L) | Ca (mg/L) | Mg (mg/L) | TS (mg/L) | DS (mg/L) | SS (mg/L) | NH ₃ -N (mg/L) | Si (mg/L) | K (mg/L) | Na (mg/L) | COD (mg/L) | BOD (mg/L) | Cl ⁻ (mg/L) | F ⁻ (mg/L) | NO ₃ -N (mg/L) | PO ₄ (mg/L) | SO ₄ (mg/L) | Fe (mg/L) | Mn (mg/L) | |
|--|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--------------|---|
| Statistical Values for the Station 3116633 (Sg. Gombak di Jalan Tun Razak) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 Percentile | 5.5 | 0.045 | 6.97 | 176 | 310 | 228.5 | 87.4 | 62.0 | 21.5 | 2.2 | 403 | 153 | 314 | 8.24 | 15.7 | 6.0 | 16.20 | 42 | 13 | 9.97 | 0.27 | 22.25 | 1.93 | 14.40 | 3.42 | 0.21 | |
| 75 Percentile | 4.7 | 0.038 | 6.85 | 100 | 174 | 116.0 | 63.5 | 52.5 | 17.5 | 2.0 | 344 | 133 | 248 | 4.80 | 14.5 | 5.1 | 12.00 | 34 | 10 | 9.25 | 0.20 | 19.00 | 1.15 | 12.50 | 0.75 | 0.21 | |
| 50 Percentile | 4.5 | 0.037 | 6.80 | 60 | 155 | 61.0 | 58.0 | 46.0 | 16.0 | 1.7 | 234 | 101 | 75 | 4.00 | 13.0 | 4.4 | 10.00 | 24 | 9 | 8.30 | 0.20 | 10.95 | 1.00 | 9.70 | 0.30 | 0.21 | |
| 25 Percentile | 3.7 | 0.031 | 6.75 | 50 | 144 | 39.0 | 43.5 | 44.5 | 14.5 | 1.5 | 190 | 96 | 58 | 2.60 | 12.0 | 4.2 | 9.70 | 20 | 7 | 5.45 | 0.20 | 3.13 | 0.80 | 9.15 | 0.30 | 0.21 | |
| 5 Percentile | 3.7 | 0.030 | 6.70 | 33 | 129 | 26.6 | 33.3 | 39.8 | 13.3 | 1.2 | 146 | 86 | 34 | 0.58 | 11.3 | 3.5 | 7.40 | 17 | 6 | 3.35 | 0.20 | 1.75 | 0.56 | 8.48 | 0.16 | 0.21 | |
| No. of Data | 5.0 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 1 |
| Mean | 4.5 | 0.037 | 6.81 | 84 | 183 | 96.0 | 57.0 | 49.0 | 16.6 | 1.7 | 262 | 114 | 147 | 4.11 | 13.3 | 4.6 | 11.13 | 27 | 9 | 7.19 | 0.21 | 11.45 | 1.09 | 10.90 | 1.00 | 0.21 | |
| Std. Deviation | 0.9 | 0.007 | 0.11 | 59 | 82 | 87.3 | 21.6 | 8.8 | 3.3 | 0.4 | 108 | 28 | 26 | 3 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 3.55 | 10 | 3 | 2.76 | 0.04 | 9.39 | 0.55 | 2.48 | 1.57 | - | |
| Minimum | 3.7 | 0.030 | 6.70 | 30 | 125 | 26.0 | 30.0 | 38.0 | 13.0 | 1.2 | 127 | 84 | 26 | 0.07 | 11.0 | 3.2 | 6.50 | 16 | 5 | 2.60 | 0.20 | 1.60 | 0.50 | 8.30 | 0.10 | 0.21 | |
| Maximum | 5.8 | 0.047 | 7.00 | 200 | 365 | 275.0 | 97.0 | 65.0 | 23.0 | 2.2 | 404 | 159 | 320 | 9.10 | 16.0 | 6.3 | 18.00 | 45 | 14 | 10.00 | 0.30 | 23.00 | 2.20 | 15.00 | 4.50 | 0.21 | |
| Statistical Values for the Station 3116634 (Sg. Batu di Sentul) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 Percentile | - | - | 7.20 | 91 | 416 | 114.9 | 134.0 | 81.7 | 29.7 | 2.7 | 266 | 191 | 120 | 9.20 | 14.1 | 8.0 | 22.70 | 44 | 9 | 17.00 | 0.50 | 31.25 | 2.46 | 22.50 | 1.97 | 0.29 | |
| 75 Percentile | - | - | 7.15 | 65 | 359 | 71.5 | 118.0 | 81.0 | 29.0 | 2.5 | 230 | 183 | 56 | 8.88 | 12.0 | 7.7 | 21.50 | 36 | 9 | 17.00 | 0.45 | 29.00 | 1.80 | 18.00 | 1.30 | 0.21 | |
| 50 Percentile | - | - | 7.00 | 60 | 341 | 22.0 | 100.0 | 80.0 | 28.0 | 2.2 | 220 | 169 | 28 | 7.80 | 10.0 | 7.1 | 20.00 | 30 | 8 | 15.00 | 0.40 | 18.95 | 1.50 | 15.00 | 0.60 | 0.10 | |
| 25 Percentile | - | - | 6.75 | 35 | 320 | 19.0 | 94.5 | 77.0 | 27.0 | 2.0 | 189 | 162 | 21 | 2.02 | 9.6 | 6.6 | 16.50 | 28 | 6 | 14.00 | 0.40 | 2.98 | 1.10 | 13.50 | 0.25 | 0.10 | |
| 5 Percentile | - | - | 6.56 | 30 | 289 | 16.6 | 91.6 | 72.9 | 24.6 | 1.9 | 186 | 147 | 15 | 0.28 | 8.9 | 6.1 | 14.00 | 26 | 4 | 9.99 | 0.33 | 0.33 | 0.93 | 7.33 | 0.13 | 0.09 | |
| No. of Data | - | - | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 3 |
| Mean | - | - | 6.93 | 56 | 344 | 48.0 | 108.0 | 78.6 | 27.7 | 2.2 | 218 | 170 | 48 | 5.74 | 11.0 | 7.1 | 19.00 | 33 | 7 | 14.67 | 0.41 | 16.67 | 1.56 | 15.27 | 0.83 | 0.17 | |
| Std. Deviation | - | - | 0.27 | 25 | 49 | 45.1 | 18.0 | 3.7 | 2.1 | 0.3 | 35 | 18 | 45 | 4.28 | 2.2 | 0.8 | 3.65 | 8 | 2 | 3.03 | 0.07 | 14.96 | 0.62 | 5.88 | 0.80 | 0.12 | |
| Minimum | - | - | 6.50 | 30 | 280 | 16.0 | 91.0 | 72.0 | 24.0 | 1.8 | 185 | 141 | 15 | 0.23 | 8.8 | 6.0 | 14.00 | 25 | 4 | 8.70 | 0.30 | 0.10 | 0.90 | 4.90 | 0.10 | 0.09 | |
| Maximum | - | - | 7.20 | 100 | 433 | 117.0 | 140.0 | 82.0 | 30.0 | 2.7 | 282 | 192 | 141 | 9.30 | 15.0 | 8.0 | 23.00 | 46 | 9 | 17.00 | 0.50 | 32.00 | 2.70 | 24.00 | 2.00 | 0.31 | |
| Statistical Values for the Station 3117602 (Sg. Klang At Lorong Yap Kwan Seng) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 Percentile | - | - | 6.97 | 102 | 312 | 114.1 | 87.2 | 65.7 | 23.0 | 2.2 | 228 | 160 | 130 | 4.48 | 16.7 | 5.4 | 19.00 | 30 | 7 | 13.80 | 0.40 | 20.70 | 1.45 | 22.80 | 1.96 | 0.15 | |
| 75 Percentile | - | - | 6.85 | 55 | 262 | 26.5 | 76.0 | 64.0 | 22.5 | 2.1 | 170 | 136 | 39 | 3.20 | 15.0 | 4.9 | 18.00 | 26 | 7 | 9.95 | 0.40 | 14.35 | 0.95 | 20.00 | 0.60 | 0.15 | |
| 50 Percentile | - | - | 6.80 | 40 | 190 | 18.0 | 71.0 | 59.0 | 20.0 | 1.8 | 161 | 129 | 25 | 2.20 | 13.0 | 4.7 | 17.00 | 21 | 5 | 8.50 | 0.30 | 2.90 | 0.70 | 18.00 | 0.50 | 0.15 | |
| 25 Percentile | - | - | 6.70 | 30 | 185 | 14.0 | 68.0 | 58.0 | 20.0 | 1.7 | 148 | 122 | 17 | 0.78 | 12.0 | 4.2 | 13.50 | 20 | 5 | 7.75 | 0.30 | 1.75 | 0.53 | 14.00 | 0.10 | 0.15 | |
| 5 Percentile | - | - | 6.63 | 23 | 163 | 9.7 | 60.0 | 55.6 | 19.3 | 1.5 | 142 | 101 | 15 | 0.20 | 10.0 | 3.6 | 8.41 | 18 | 4 | 6.05 | 0.30 | 0.76 | 0.35 | 13.30 | 0.10 | 0.15 | |
| No. of Data | - | - | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 1 |
| Mean | - | - | 6.79 | 50 | 224 | 37.0 | 72.6 | 60.6 | 21.0 | 1.8 | 170 | 130 | 47 | 2.21 | 13.3 | 4.5 | 15.19 | 23 | 6 | 9.21 | 0.34 | 8.07 | 0.80 | 17.57 | 0.64 | 0.15 | |
| Std. Deviation | - | - | 0.13 | 34 | 62 | 50.7 | 10.7 | 4.2 | 1.6 | 0.3 | 140 | 23 | 56 | 2 | 2.6 | 0.7 | 4.40 | 5 | 1.13 | 3.04 | 0.05 | 8.90 | 0.46 | 4.08 | 0.85 | - | |
| Minimum | - | - | 6.60 | 20 | 155 | 8.7 | 57.0 | 55.0 | 19.0 | 1.5 | 140 | 93 | 14 | 0.05 | 9.2 | 3.4 | 7.30 | 17 | 4 | 5.60 | 0.30 | 0.40 | 0.30 | 13.00 | 0.10 | 0.15 | |
| Maximum | - | - | 7.00 | 120 | 331 | 151.0 | 92.0 | 66.0 | 23.0 | 2.2 | 252 | 169 | 159 | 4.80 | 17.0 | 5.5 | 19.00 | 30 | 7 | 15.00 | 0.40 | 21.00 | 1.60 | 24.00 | 2.50 | 0.15 | |

Table B1: Statistical Summary of Pollutant Concentration Data at JPS Stations (from 1995 to 2007)

| Parameter | Flow (m³/s) | Sp. Flow (m³/s.k m²) | pH (unit) | Colour (Hazen) | Cond. (uS/cm) | Turb. (NTU) | Alka. (mg/L) | Hard. (mg/L) | Ca (mg/L) | Mg (mg/L) | TS (mg/L) | DS (mg/L) | SS (mg/L) | NH ₃ -N (mg/L) | Si (mg/L) | K (mg/L) | Na (mg/L) | COD (mg/L) | BOD (mg/L) | Cl ⁻ (mg/L) | F ⁻ (mg/L) | NO ₃ -N (mg/L) | PO ₄ (mg/L) | SO ₄ (mg/L) | Fe (mg/L) | Mn (mg/L) | |
|--|----------------|-------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--------------|--|
| Statistical Values for the Station 3217601 (Sg. Gombak Ibu Bekalan Km 11 Gombak. This station is shifted from Sg. Gombak at Damsite) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 Percentile | - | - | 7.07 | 246 | 129 | 268.9 | 50.4 | 33.7 | 10.3 | 2.1 | 458 | 90 | 400 | 1.64 | 18.0 | 4.0 | 8.86 | 30 | 6 | 6.74 | 0.28 | 9.55 | 0.40 | 7.57 | 4.89 | 0.16 | |
| 75 Percentile | - | - | 6.95 | 120 | 83 | 170.5 | 27.0 | 26.0 | 8.4 | 2.1 | 253 | 78 | 177 | 1.40 | 18.0 | 3.6 | 6.65 | 17 | 4 | 2.95 | 0.20 | 8.40 | 0.40 | 5.60 | 2.25 | 0.16 | |
| 50 Percentile | - | - | 6.90 | 80 | 75 | 127.0 | 24.0 | 25.0 | 7.4 | 1.4 | 175 | 70 | 93 | 1.10 | 15.0 | 3.2 | 5.60 | 11 | 2 | 2.50 | 0.20 | 5.40 | 0.40 | 4.20 | 1.30 | 0.16 | |
| 25 Percentile | - | - | 6.80 | 80 | 71 | 56.5 | 22.5 | 23.0 | 7.0 | 1.3 | 147 | 64 | 77 | 0.89 | 15.0 | 2.8 | 5.15 | 10 | 2 | 2.35 | 0.13 | 3.15 | 0.33 | 3.90 | 0.80 | 0.15 | |
| 5 Percentile | - | - | 6.80 | 45 | 66 | 51.5 | 19.9 | 21.3 | 6.1 | 1.1 | 121 | 51 | 49 | 0.58 | 14.3 | 2.5 | 4.13 | 10 | 2 | 0.76 | 0.10 | 0.98 | 0.15 | 1.66 | 0.31 | 0.15 | |
| No. of Data | - | - | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 7 | 7 | 2 | |
| Mean | - | - | 6.90 | 116 | 85 | 134.0 | 28.9 | 25.9 | 7.8 | 1.6 | 232 | 70 | 162 | 1.12 | 16.1 | 3.2 | 6.10 | 16 | 3 | 3.07 | 0.18 | 5.45 | 0.33 | 4.59 | 1.89 | 0.16 | |
| Std. Deviation | - | - | 0.12 | 87 | 29 | 93.0 | 14.0 | 5.3 | 1.7 | 0.4 | 146 | 15 | 155 | 0.46 | 1.8 | 0.6 | 1.88 | 9 | 2 | 2.50 | 0.08 | 3.72 | 0.15 | 2.30 | 1.91 | 0.01 | |
| Minimum | - | - | 6.80 | 30 | 65 | 50.0 | 19.0 | 21.0 | 5.7 | 1.1 | 113 | 47 | 40 | 0.50 | 14.0 | 2.4 | 3.80 | 10 | 2 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.30 | 0.10 | 0.70 | 0.10 | 0.15 | |
| Maximum | - | - | 7.10 | 300 | 149 | 307.0 | 60.0 | 37.0 | 11.0 | 2.1 | 539 | 93 | 492 | 1.70 | 18.0 | 4.1 | 9.70 | 35 | 6 | 8.30 | 0.30 | 9.80 | 0.40 | 8.20 | 5.70 | 0.16 | |
| National Water Quality Standard (DOE Malaysia) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NWQS Classes | | | pH (unit) | Colour (Hazen) | Cond. (uS/cm) | Turb. (NTU) | Alka. (mg/L) | Hard. (mg/L) | Ca (mg/L) | Mg (mg/L) | TS (mg/L) | DS (mg/L) | SS (mg/L) | NH ₃ -N (mg/L) | Si (mg/L) | K (mg/L) | Na (mg/L) | COD (mg/L) | BOD (mg/L) | Cl ⁻ (mg/L) | F ⁻ (mg/L) | NO ₃ -N (mg/L) | PO ₄ (mg/L) | SO ₄ (mg/L) | Fe (mg/L) | Mn (mg/L) | |
| Class I | | | 8 - 8.5 | - | 1000 | 5.0 | - | - | - | - | 525 | 500 | 25 | 0.10 | - | - | - | 10 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Class IIA | | | 7.5 - 9 | - | 1000 | 50.0 | - | - | - | 0.1 | 1050 | 1000 | 50 | 0.30 | - | - | - | 25 | 3 | 200 | - | - | 0.10 | - | 0.30 | - | |
| Class IIB | | | 7.5 - 9 | - | - | 50.0 | - | - | - | - | 50 | - | 50 | 0.30 | - | - | - | 25 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Class III | | | 7.0 - 9 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 150 | - | 150 | 0.90 | - | - | - | 50 | 6 | - | - | - | 0.10 | - | 1.00 | - | |
| Class IV | | | 7.0 - 9 | - | 6000 | - | - | - | - | - | 4300 | 4000 | 300 | 2.70 | - | - | 3 SAR | 100 | 12 | 79 | - | - | - | - | 1(leaf) | - | |
| Class V | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | >300 | >2.7 | - | - | - | >100 | >12 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| MOH Limit | | | 7.5 - 9 | - | - | 1000.0 | - | - | - | 150.0 | 1500 | 1500 | - | 0.50 | - | - | 200.00 | 10 | 6 | 250 | - | - | - | - | 1.00 | - | |

WATER RESOURCES PUBLICATIONS PREVIOUSLY PUBLISHED

| <u>WRP No.</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Price (RM)</u> |
|----------------|---|-------------------|
| 1 | Surface Water Resources Map (provisional) of Peninsular Malaysia 1974 | 5.00 |
| 2 | Hydrology Regions of Peninsular Malaysia | 6.00 |
| 3 | Sungai Tekam Experimental Basin Annual Report No.1 for 1973-1974 (1975) | 5.00 |
| 4 | Notes on Some Hydrological Effects of Land Use Changes in Peninsular Malaysia | 5.00 |
| 5 | Evaporation in Peninsular Malaysia (1975) | 5.00 |
| 6 | Average Annual Surface Water Resources of Peninsular Malaysia (1975) | 5.00 |
| 7 | Sungai Lui Representative Basin Report No. 1 for 1971/72 to 1973/74 (1977) | 5.00 |
| 8 | Water Resources for Irrigation of Upland Crops in South Kelantan | 5.00 |
| 9 | Sungai Lui Representative Basin Report No. 2 for 1974/75 to 1975/76 | 5.00 |
| 10 | Sungai Tekam Experimental Basin Annual Report No. 2 for September 1974 to March 1977 (1978) | 5.00 |
| 11 | Comparison of Performance of U.S. Class "A" Evaporation Galvanised Iron Pan and Aluminium Pan | 5.00 |
| 12 | Average Annual and Monthly Surface Water Resources of Peninsular Malaysia, 1982 | 10.00 |
| 13 | Sungai Tekam Experimental Basin Calibration Report from July 1977 to June 1980 (1982) | 5.00 |
| 14 | Comparison of Raingauge Performance under Tropical Climate Conditions (1984) | 5.00 |
| 15 | Average Annual Surface Water Resources of Sabah and Sarawak (1984) | 20.00 |
| 16 | Sungai Tekam Experimental Basin Transition Report from July 1980 to June 1983 (1986) | 8.00 |
| 17 | Variation of Rainfall with Area in Peninsular Malaysia (1986) | 6.00 |
| 18 | Tanjung Karang Evapotranspiration Study (1978) | 5.00 |
| 19 | Mean Monthly, Mean Seasonal and Mean Annual Rainfall Maps for Peninsular Malaysia (1988) | 5.00 |
| 20 | Sungai Tekam Experimental Basin Final Report July 1977 to June 1986 | 10.0 |